



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1
00:04:01,589 --> 00:03:58,550

[Music]

2
00:04:04,470 --> 00:04:01,599

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:04:06,309 --> 00:04:04,480

edition july 8th 1947.

4
00:04:08,789 --> 00:04:06,319

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:04:10,470 --> 00:04:08,799

flying disk has been found and is now in

6
00:04:13,190 --> 00:04:10,480

the possession of the army

7
00:04:15,190 --> 00:04:13,200

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:04:18,069 --> 00:04:15,200

game changer

9
00:04:20,390 --> 00:04:18,079

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:04:21,670 --> 00:04:20,400

our differences worldwide

11
00:04:24,390 --> 00:04:21,680

would vanish

12
00:04:30,550 --> 00:04:24,400

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:04:36,070 --> 00:04:33,350

this is fade to black it's your host

14

00:04:39,270 --> 00:04:36,080

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:39,280

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:04:47,090 --> 00:04:45,110

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:04:51,990 --> 00:04:47,100

1985.

18

00:04:53,990 --> 00:04:52,000

[Music]

19

00:04:56,940 --> 00:04:54,000

you are listening to fade to black with

20

00:05:06,550 --> 00:04:56,950

jimmy judge on the game changer network

21

00:05:12,870 --> 00:05:07,909

good evening

22

00:05:18,150 --> 00:05:16,230

bespoke radio

23

00:05:19,620 --> 00:05:18,160

for

24

00:05:21,110 --> 00:05:19,630

the

25

00:05:23,749 --> 00:05:21,120

[Music]

26

00:05:25,749 --> 00:05:23,759

masses

27

00:05:27,590 --> 00:05:25,759

yeah how you doing today's thursday

28

00:05:34,749 --> 00:05:27,600

august 26

29

00:05:43,350 --> 00:05:39,830

239 days into the new year only 136

30

00:05:45,270 --> 00:05:43,360

days left we are live from a bunker

31

00:05:49,270 --> 00:05:45,280

somewhere in the middle of nowhere a

32

00:05:50,629 --> 00:05:49,280

total undisclosed location but it is

33

00:05:52,820 --> 00:05:50,639

beautiful

34

00:05:54,790 --> 00:05:52,830

it's new it's nice

35

00:05:56,150 --> 00:05:54,800

[Music]

36

00:05:57,670 --> 00:05:56,160

i would like to welcome everybody

37

00:06:01,110 --> 00:05:57,680

listening all around the world all

38

00:06:03,110 --> 00:06:01,120

across the united states

39

00:06:05,590 --> 00:06:03,120

hither and tether to and fro back and

40

00:06:09,189 --> 00:06:05,600

forth up and down east and west north

41

00:06:11,670 --> 00:06:09,199

and south far and near

42

00:06:14,390 --> 00:06:11,680

this is fade to block for kjcr the game

43

00:06:17,110 --> 00:06:14,400

changer network and kg r a the planet

44

00:06:23,410 --> 00:06:19,029

let me know jimmy church what is

45

00:06:28,510 --> 00:06:26,870

[Music]

46

00:06:29,830 --> 00:06:28,520

all right

47

00:06:32,190 --> 00:06:29,840

[Music]

48

00:06:34,469 --> 00:06:32,200

this show this evening

49

00:06:37,990 --> 00:06:34,479

[Music]

50

00:06:41,110 --> 00:06:38,000

is dedicated to constantine vascon

51

00:06:45,430 --> 00:06:43,270

papa john who

52

00:06:49,430 --> 00:06:45,440

left this earth

53

00:06:53,430 --> 00:06:51,270

all right i'm just gonna leave that

54

00:06:55,350 --> 00:06:53,440

right there

55

00:06:58,469 --> 00:06:55,360

the show must go on

56

00:07:01,589 --> 00:06:58,479

tonight is another fader night with open

57

00:07:06,589 --> 00:07:01,599

lines all night long

58

00:07:08,550 --> 00:07:06,599

your calls your conversation ufos

59

00:07:09,990 --> 00:07:08,560

conspiracy

60

00:07:11,749 --> 00:07:10,000

time travel

61

00:07:13,909 --> 00:07:11,759

the paranormal

62

00:07:14,830 --> 00:07:13,919

the supernatural

63

00:07:18,469 --> 00:07:14,840

lost

64

00:07:21,670 --> 00:07:18,479

history pop culture guitars right all

65

00:07:26,469 --> 00:07:24,150

yeah man it is open lines all night long

66

00:07:30,629 --> 00:07:26,479

this is fader night this is the greatest

67

00:07:31,749 --> 00:07:30,639

night in all of talk radio in all of the

68

00:07:35,110 --> 00:07:31,759

world

69

00:07:37,430 --> 00:07:35,120

unscripted uncensored

70

00:07:39,990 --> 00:07:37,440

unscreened

71

00:07:41,589 --> 00:07:40,000

and unfiltered all right it's open lines

72

00:07:49,270 --> 00:07:41,599

all night long

73

00:07:53,670 --> 00:07:52,230

i will open up the phone lines in a bit

74

00:07:56,309 --> 00:07:53,680

there you go you can follow me on

75

00:07:59,350 --> 00:07:56,319

twitter at j church radio follow me

76

00:08:00,950 --> 00:07:59,360

right there i've got twitter up a quick

77

00:08:03,110 --> 00:08:00,960

update

78

00:08:05,909 --> 00:08:03,120

as everybody knows right before showtime

79

00:08:07,110 --> 00:08:05,919

last night this monitor went down but if

80

00:08:09,430 --> 00:08:07,120

you can see

81

00:08:11,990 --> 00:08:09,440

it is now back up

82

00:08:14,309 --> 00:08:12,000

but it's not the same monitor

83

00:08:16,950 --> 00:08:14,319

it's this monitor

84

00:08:19,430 --> 00:08:16,960

moved over to there

85

00:08:21,830 --> 00:08:19,440

because in front of me

86

00:08:23,270 --> 00:08:21,840

i've got an even bigger one and i had to

87

00:08:25,589 --> 00:08:23,280

balance it out

88

00:08:27,909 --> 00:08:25,599

so i put these two on the outside and

89

00:08:30,230 --> 00:08:27,919

this stupidly big one in the middle

90

00:08:33,589 --> 00:08:30,240

because i couldn't get one

91

00:08:36,230 --> 00:08:33,599

uh to match i tried to find the exact

92

00:08:37,909 --> 00:08:36,240

same one i couldn't do that today

93

00:08:39,589 --> 00:08:37,919

and uh it was really funny because i

94

00:08:41,509 --> 00:08:39,599

almost pulled the trigger i was like man

95

00:08:42,949 --> 00:08:41,519

but these are brand new you know but i

96

00:08:45,110 --> 00:08:42,959

was going to go with

97

00:08:47,430 --> 00:08:45,120

you know fully curved

98

00:08:50,389 --> 00:08:47,440

now you know what no

99

00:08:51,509 --> 00:08:50,399

stop church just just stop right there

100

00:08:53,670 --> 00:08:51,519

just

101
00:08:55,030 --> 00:08:53,680
get this bigger one put it up but it

102
00:08:56,870 --> 00:08:55,040
turned out

103
00:09:00,949 --> 00:08:56,880
it was the monitor

104
00:09:02,790 --> 00:09:00,959
uh this morning i swapped cables

105
00:09:06,949 --> 00:09:02,800
and uh

106
00:09:09,750 --> 00:09:06,959
and i was halfway expecting

107
00:09:12,710 --> 00:09:09,760
uh it to be a cable

108
00:09:14,470 --> 00:09:12,720
i have plenty of extra hdmi cables right

109
00:09:17,269 --> 00:09:14,480
i was hoping for that

110
00:09:19,350 --> 00:09:17,279
and that did not happen it turned out to

111
00:09:22,310 --> 00:09:19,360
be the monitor the monitors

112
00:09:24,150 --> 00:09:22,320
over there in the trash can and uh and

113
00:09:27,190 --> 00:09:24,160

do i fix it

114

00:09:29,110 --> 00:09:27,200

right oh man you know so anyway

115

00:09:30,870 --> 00:09:29,120

uh that's what's going on everything is

116

00:09:34,310 --> 00:09:30,880

up and running and there you go follow

117

00:09:37,110 --> 00:09:34,320

me on twitter twitter is live to my

118

00:09:39,670 --> 00:09:37,120

right hello to everybody out there i

119

00:09:41,829 --> 00:09:39,680

just uh jumped over

120

00:09:44,310 --> 00:09:41,839

into uh the chat rooms

121

00:09:46,389 --> 00:09:44,320

uh to say hello to everybody i want to

122

00:09:48,550 --> 00:09:46,399

get to the breaking news

123

00:09:51,430 --> 00:09:48,560

a norwegian company now check this out

124

00:09:53,269 --> 00:09:51,440

this is this is nuts

125

00:09:54,150 --> 00:09:53,279

but i think we kind of all saw this

126
00:09:56,710 --> 00:09:54,160
coming

127
00:09:58,710 --> 00:09:56,720
a norwegian company has created the

128
00:10:00,550 --> 00:09:58,720
world's first

129
00:10:02,829 --> 00:10:00,560
zero emission

130
00:10:05,670 --> 00:10:02,839
fully electric

131
00:10:06,949 --> 00:10:05,680
autonomous no crew

132
00:10:09,030 --> 00:10:06,959
container

133
00:10:11,350 --> 00:10:09,040
cargo ship

134
00:10:13,190 --> 00:10:11,360
full on

135
00:10:15,430 --> 00:10:13,200
if all goes to plan the ship will make

136
00:10:16,550 --> 00:10:15,440
its first journey between two norwegian

137
00:10:19,590 --> 00:10:16,560
towns

138
00:10:20,870 --> 00:10:19,600

before the end of the year with no crew

139

00:10:23,430 --> 00:10:20,880

on board

140

00:10:26,389 --> 00:10:23,440

instead its movements will be monitored

141

00:10:28,150 --> 00:10:26,399

from three on ship on shore

142

00:10:29,430 --> 00:10:28,160

data control centers i've seen the

143

00:10:33,829 --> 00:10:29,440

pictures

144

00:10:36,310 --> 00:10:33,839

it is a full-on container cargo ship

145

00:10:39,350 --> 00:10:36,320

absolutely incredible now

146

00:10:41,269 --> 00:10:39,360

more incredible than that

147

00:10:44,389 --> 00:10:41,279

is this

148

00:10:48,630 --> 00:10:44,399

a shark's rare

149

00:10:52,230 --> 00:10:48,640

virgin birth in an italian aquarium may

150

00:10:55,590 --> 00:10:52,240

be the first of its kind

151
00:10:59,590 --> 00:10:55,600
the female baby smooth hound shark known

152
00:11:02,870 --> 00:10:59,600
as esperia or hope in maltese

153
00:11:06,389 --> 00:11:02,880
was recently born at the kala

154
00:11:09,030 --> 00:11:06,399
ganon aquarium in sardinia

155
00:11:10,389 --> 00:11:09,040
to a mother that has spent the past

156
00:11:14,470 --> 00:11:10,399
decade

157
00:11:16,150 --> 00:11:14,480
sharing a tank with one other female and

158
00:11:18,470 --> 00:11:16,160
no males

159
00:11:20,310 --> 00:11:18,480
this rare phenomenon is the result of a

160
00:11:21,069 --> 00:11:20,320
female's ability

161
00:11:23,990 --> 00:11:21,079
to

162
00:11:26,829 --> 00:11:24,000
self-fertilize their own eggs in extreme

163
00:11:32,630 --> 00:11:30,630

right gets you thinking doesn't it

164

00:11:37,030 --> 00:11:32,640

that's absolutely incredible let's get

165

00:11:38,790 --> 00:11:37,040

to show cracking happy birthday to today

166

00:11:40,870 --> 00:11:38,800

melissa mccarthy

167

00:11:42,550 --> 00:11:40,880

yeah yeah she made the list because

168

00:11:46,470 --> 00:11:42,560

she's funny

169

00:11:47,430 --> 00:11:46,480

today she's 51. bob cousil of the cow

170

00:11:48,630 --> 00:11:47,440

sills

171

00:11:50,949 --> 00:11:48,640

today

172

00:11:53,110 --> 00:11:50,959

is 72 and if you've never seen i talk

173

00:11:57,430 --> 00:11:53,120

about it all the time and every time a a

174

00:12:00,389 --> 00:11:57,440

cow sills birthday comes up i mention it

175

00:12:02,629 --> 00:12:00,399

have you seen the cow sills documentary

176

00:12:04,710 --> 00:12:02,639

family band if you haven't seen it you

177

00:12:09,110 --> 00:12:04,720

need to check it out it's absolutely

178

00:12:13,350 --> 00:12:09,120

amazing shirley manson of garbage

179

00:12:16,310 --> 00:12:13,360

today is 55. i remember

180

00:12:17,590 --> 00:12:16,320

i was uh it was back when i worked with

181

00:12:20,949 --> 00:12:17,600

youtube

182

00:12:25,110 --> 00:12:20,959

and uh i didn't work with you two i i

183

00:12:27,190 --> 00:12:25,120

ran the amplifier company that's

184

00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:27,200

you know into they endorsed it was

185

00:12:32,069 --> 00:12:28,560

ashdown

186

00:12:34,710 --> 00:12:32,079

and uh but anyway i'm at uh uh i'm i'm

187

00:12:36,829 --> 00:12:34,720

with you two and i'm backstage and you

188

00:12:39,269 --> 00:12:36,839

too this was

189

00:12:41,990 --> 00:12:39,279

in anaheim

190

00:12:47,590 --> 00:12:44,310

youtube and uh

191

00:12:48,550 --> 00:12:47,600

and and i'm underneath the stage

192

00:12:50,790 --> 00:12:48,560

and

193

00:12:53,269 --> 00:12:50,800

garbage

194

00:12:56,470 --> 00:12:53,279

is opening for you too they're up on top

195

00:12:57,509 --> 00:12:56,480

of the stage playing i'm down below the

196

00:12:58,949 --> 00:12:57,519

stage

197

00:13:02,710 --> 00:12:58,959

getting a tour

198

00:13:06,790 --> 00:13:02,720

and and i'm walking through

199

00:13:08,550 --> 00:13:06,800

i was over uh with edge's uh guitar tech

200

00:13:10,310 --> 00:13:08,560

looking at his guitar so i'm coming back

201
00:13:11,430 --> 00:13:10,320
it's all under the stage it was

202
00:13:13,350 --> 00:13:11,440
incredible

203
00:13:16,069 --> 00:13:13,360
and there's more going on under the

204
00:13:18,069 --> 00:13:16,079
stage than above the stage anyway so i'm

205
00:13:21,030 --> 00:13:18,079
walking through you know with the tax

206
00:13:23,350 --> 00:13:21,040
and having a good and garbage ends

207
00:13:25,509 --> 00:13:23,360
and i look and there's these stairs

208
00:13:26,790 --> 00:13:25,519
coming down uh in the middle of the

209
00:13:29,269 --> 00:13:26,800
stage

210
00:13:31,829 --> 00:13:29,279
and walking past me

211
00:13:34,230 --> 00:13:31,839
is a sweat covered

212
00:13:35,590 --> 00:13:34,240
shirley manson it's like what's that i

213
00:13:38,470 --> 00:13:35,600

said what's that

214

00:13:39,509 --> 00:13:38,480

it was it was really cool anyway shirley

215

00:13:43,189 --> 00:13:39,519

manson

216

00:13:45,509 --> 00:13:43,199

today of garbage is 55. our dead guy's

217

00:13:46,829 --> 00:13:45,519

birthday today is

218

00:13:53,670 --> 00:13:46,839

leon

219

00:13:55,590 --> 00:13:53,680

to 2019 died at the age of 69.

220

00:13:58,230 --> 00:13:55,600

leon of course was a songwriter and a

221

00:14:01,829 --> 00:13:58,240

musician specializing in jazz and blues

222

00:14:04,230 --> 00:14:01,839

and tin pan alley classics he was just

223

00:14:06,629 --> 00:14:04,240

amazing he was a semi-regular musical

224

00:14:08,230 --> 00:14:06,639

guest on nbc saturday night live

225

00:14:11,030 --> 00:14:08,240

appearing twice

226

00:14:12,790 --> 00:14:11,040

during their first season and was a

227

00:14:15,350 --> 00:14:12,800

frequent guest on the tonight show with

228

00:14:18,629 --> 00:14:15,360

johnny carson he was also a guest on a

229

00:14:22,150 --> 00:14:18,639

prairie home companion leon died on may

230

00:14:25,670 --> 00:14:22,160

30th 2019 in bucks county pennsylvania

231

00:14:29,269 --> 00:14:25,680

following complications from dementia

232

00:14:31,750 --> 00:14:29,279

he was 69 years old on this day in

233

00:14:34,389 --> 00:14:31,760

history otd

234

00:14:36,790 --> 00:14:34,399

1957

235

00:14:38,949 --> 00:14:36,800

the soviet union

236

00:14:41,430 --> 00:14:38,959

announces that it has successfully

237

00:14:42,870 --> 00:14:41,440

tested an intercontinental ballistic

238

00:14:45,990 --> 00:14:42,880

missile

239

00:14:49,829 --> 00:14:46,000

the acronym of icbm

240

00:14:51,509 --> 00:14:49,839

capable of being fired as they said

241

00:14:53,590 --> 00:14:51,519

into any

242

00:14:56,310 --> 00:14:53,600

part of the world

243

00:14:57,990 --> 00:14:56,320

everybody freaked out here's your fader

244

00:14:59,910 --> 00:14:58,000

fact

245

00:15:04,069 --> 00:14:59,920

check this out

246

00:15:08,389 --> 00:15:04,079

the chemical reaction in glow sticks

247

00:15:10,790 --> 00:15:08,399

was discovered by one dr edwin chandras

248

00:15:13,430 --> 00:15:10,800

in 1962

249

00:15:15,750 --> 00:15:13,440

but that's not the fact

250

00:15:18,470 --> 00:15:15,760

it's half of it

251

00:15:19,269 --> 00:15:18,480

but he had no idea

252

00:15:22,870 --> 00:15:19,279

that

253

00:15:26,870 --> 00:15:22,880

they were popular at music shows

254

00:15:30,629 --> 00:15:26,880

until he did an interview with vice

255

00:15:33,829 --> 00:15:31,990

that's crazy

256

00:15:36,150 --> 00:15:33,839

and that

257

00:15:38,389 --> 00:15:36,160

is your fader fact tonight it's another

258

00:15:40,310 --> 00:15:38,399

fader night with open lines all night

259

00:15:43,670 --> 00:15:40,320

long that's right your calls your

260

00:15:46,790 --> 00:15:43,680

conversation ufos conspiracy time travel

261

00:15:50,949 --> 00:15:46,800

the paranormal supernatural lost history

262

00:15:55,430 --> 00:15:50,959

pop culture guitars tacos and

263

00:15:57,590 --> 00:15:55,440

everybody knows that fader night

264

00:16:00,069 --> 00:15:57,600

is the greatest night in all of talk

265

00:16:03,670 --> 00:16:00,079

radio in all of the world it is totally

266

00:16:05,110 --> 00:16:03,680

unscripted uncentered unscreened and

267

00:16:07,350 --> 00:16:05,120

unfiltered

268

00:16:09,350 --> 00:16:07,360

and if you want proof of that i'm gonna

269

00:16:11,990 --> 00:16:09,360

take my first call

270

00:16:14,629 --> 00:16:12,000

and it is with ronnie mcmullen of life

271

00:16:16,949 --> 00:16:14,639

change t ronnie what's up my brother

272

00:16:18,310 --> 00:16:16,959

how you doing jimmy i am doing fantastic

273

00:16:19,910 --> 00:16:18,320

sir how are you

274

00:16:22,550 --> 00:16:19,920

i'm doing great

275

00:16:24,550 --> 00:16:22,560

you are the first call of the night

276

00:16:27,590 --> 00:16:24,560

i'm feeling very special now yeah you

277

00:16:29,310 --> 00:16:27,600

are and this is unfiltered

278

00:16:31,110 --> 00:16:29,320

unscreened

279

00:16:36,710 --> 00:16:31,120

uncensored

280

00:16:37,670 --> 00:16:36,720

and unscripted is it not ronnie

281

00:16:41,749 --> 00:16:37,680

it is

282

00:16:44,389 --> 00:16:41,759

wanted to tell a

283

00:16:45,910 --> 00:16:44,399

interesting story about my race car or

284

00:16:48,230 --> 00:16:45,920

if i was just going to hold on to it

285

00:16:52,150 --> 00:16:48,240

till next time um

286

00:16:55,269 --> 00:16:52,160

does it involve aliens or ufo

287

00:16:57,189 --> 00:16:55,279

i wish it did

288

00:17:00,230 --> 00:16:57,199

i would i it was in the it was in the

289

00:17:02,829 --> 00:17:00,240

proximity of ufos in aliens does that

290

00:17:05,909 --> 00:17:02,839

count okay all right so what

291

00:17:10,150 --> 00:17:05,919

happened so our brand new race car

292

00:17:11,750 --> 00:17:10,160

who which is at 550 horsepower

293

00:17:13,270 --> 00:17:11,760

we went to a race that we were supposed

294

00:17:14,470 --> 00:17:13,280

to race vegas

295

00:17:17,270 --> 00:17:14,480

to reno

296

00:17:19,350 --> 00:17:17,280

it's a 500 plus mile race

297

00:17:20,710 --> 00:17:19,360

so as we're getting ready to race that's

298

00:17:23,110 --> 00:17:20,720

kind of interesting

299

00:17:24,150 --> 00:17:23,120

i saw the monster truck which is red

300

00:17:26,390 --> 00:17:24,160

bull

301

00:17:28,470 --> 00:17:26,400

it has one of the top drivers in it

302

00:17:30,789 --> 00:17:28,480

thousand plus horsepower

303

00:17:33,350 --> 00:17:30,799

over a million dollar truck

304

00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:33,360

our car is nowhere near that price

305

00:17:37,909 --> 00:17:35,360

so our 20 year old driver who's

306

00:17:39,990 --> 00:17:37,919

completely seasoned and espn was saying

307

00:17:42,630 --> 00:17:40,000

keep your eye on the t-car

308

00:17:44,230 --> 00:17:42,640

went to racing and out of 400 entries

309

00:17:47,909 --> 00:17:44,240

400 cars

310

00:17:49,669 --> 00:17:47,919

by the sixth pit we were second place

311

00:17:52,150 --> 00:17:49,679

what

312

00:17:54,789 --> 00:17:52,160

guess who was first place

313

00:17:58,870 --> 00:17:57,029

i'm like oh my god oh my god and i told

314

00:18:00,710 --> 00:17:58,880

all the guys i said i don't care what

315

00:18:02,789 --> 00:18:00,720

happens in this race

316

00:18:06,150 --> 00:18:02,799

we just need to be red bull man that's

317

00:18:08,789 --> 00:18:06,160

fantastic okay is there a happy ending

318

00:18:11,590 --> 00:18:08,799

well there's an interesting ending

319

00:18:13,669 --> 00:18:11,600

so after the sixth pit we break down we

320

00:18:15,110 --> 00:18:13,679

have five flats and a transmission

321

00:18:16,870 --> 00:18:15,120

problem

322

00:18:19,190 --> 00:18:16,880

we don't finish the race till eleven

323

00:18:20,310 --> 00:18:19,200

o'clock at night that night on friday

324

00:18:22,950 --> 00:18:20,320

night

325

00:18:25,669 --> 00:18:22,960

i said where's red bull red bull broke

326

00:18:26,470 --> 00:18:25,679

down we finished the race they didn't we

327

00:18:30,230 --> 00:18:26,480

won

328

00:18:33,669 --> 00:18:30,240

oh shut up are you serious we didn't win

329

00:18:35,750 --> 00:18:33,679

the race we just won red bull so

330

00:18:38,070 --> 00:18:35,760

my dream came true and we'll we'll see

331

00:18:39,750 --> 00:18:38,080

how the car does in laughlin in the

332

00:18:41,590 --> 00:18:39,760

third week of september

333

00:18:43,909 --> 00:18:41,600

we should we should rake pretty good but

334

00:18:45,909 --> 00:18:43,919

yes it was uh it was quite the quite the

335

00:18:49,350 --> 00:18:45,919

drive yeah i you know what i'm starting

336

00:18:51,430 --> 00:18:49,360

to dig the town of laughlin um i just

337

00:18:53,669 --> 00:18:51,440

spent uh uh

338

00:18:56,470 --> 00:18:53,679

man i was there for

339

00:18:59,350 --> 00:18:56,480

eight days nine days something like that

340

00:19:00,870 --> 00:18:59,360

and what a great little town

341

00:19:03,190 --> 00:19:00,880

yeah it's fun there's you know a few

342

00:19:05,590 --> 00:19:03,200

casinos a few places to eat the river's

343

00:19:08,150 --> 00:19:05,600

right there you can do some uh

344

00:19:09,669 --> 00:19:08,160

water skiing boating or or jet skiing

345

00:19:12,230 --> 00:19:09,679

whatever you want to do so it's yeah

346

00:19:14,070 --> 00:19:12,240

it's really cool and for racing it's the

347

00:19:15,750 --> 00:19:14,080

best race to watch because you can

348

00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:15,760

actually see the car in motion instead

349

00:19:19,750 --> 00:19:17,840

of just watching it leave and come back

350

00:19:21,669 --> 00:19:19,760

you get to see more of the car so it's

351

00:19:24,390 --> 00:19:21,679

really fun on the race day yeah yeah

352

00:19:27,350 --> 00:19:24,400

it's a great it's a you know it's a it's

353

00:19:29,110 --> 00:19:27,360

it's seriously a mini las vegas

354

00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:29,120

you know it's in the middle of the

355

00:19:32,630 --> 00:19:31,840

desert it's in the middle of the desert

356

00:19:35,750 --> 00:19:32,640

um

357

00:19:38,789 --> 00:19:35,760

but uh it's got uh their own version of

358

00:19:42,789 --> 00:19:38,799

the strip but you've got the river there

359

00:19:44,789 --> 00:19:42,799

and it's it's more of a small town vibe

360

00:19:47,029 --> 00:19:44,799

with with all of the action i dig

361

00:19:50,310 --> 00:19:47,039

laughin man it's really cool i would

362

00:19:53,990 --> 00:19:50,320

like to live i wouldn't mind a house

363

00:19:55,590 --> 00:19:54,000

across the river facing laughlin

364

00:19:58,230 --> 00:19:55,600

that would be cool

365

00:20:00,950 --> 00:19:58,240

you're talking boulder yeah boulder

366

00:20:02,710 --> 00:20:00,960

yeah exactly the only thing jimmy is for

367

00:20:05,190 --> 00:20:02,720

me i would melt

368

00:20:08,149 --> 00:20:05,200

it is so hot there i mean it is hot it

369

00:20:11,190 --> 00:20:08,159

melts tires off of rims yeah

370

00:20:12,470 --> 00:20:11,200

you live in the desert

371

00:20:15,830 --> 00:20:12,480

right now

372

00:20:18,310 --> 00:20:15,840

i do but not like that

373

00:20:19,750 --> 00:20:18,320

there's hot and there's fries

374

00:20:25,990 --> 00:20:19,760

it's all the same

375

00:20:26,789 --> 00:20:26,000

yeah yeah it's but i i just dig laughlin

376

00:20:32,070 --> 00:20:26,799

and

377

00:20:34,549 --> 00:20:32,080

i'm gonna be there in november uh for a

378

00:20:36,470 --> 00:20:34,559

ufo conference for star works and i'm

379

00:20:40,149 --> 00:20:36,480

excited i want to go back

380

00:20:42,070 --> 00:20:40,159

and i just remember looking out of my

381

00:20:44,230 --> 00:20:42,080

hotel room window

382

00:20:46,470 --> 00:20:44,240

at the river and those houses right

383

00:20:48,710 --> 00:20:46,480

across the way and then if you go little

384

00:20:51,909 --> 00:20:48,720

ways up there you can have a house on

385

00:20:53,990 --> 00:20:51,919

the river i mean on with your own dock

386

00:20:56,710 --> 00:20:54,000

and uh yeah it's really cool i dig

387

00:20:58,549 --> 00:20:56,720

laughlin so and if you can i'm thinking

388

00:20:59,590 --> 00:20:58,559

jimmy you should you should attend the

389

00:21:00,710 --> 00:20:59,600

race

390

00:21:03,909 --> 00:21:00,720

well i

391

00:21:05,590 --> 00:21:03,919

look uh we uh we could broadcast live

392

00:21:08,230 --> 00:21:05,600

why wouldn't that be something i would i

393

00:21:10,710 --> 00:21:08,240

would i would uh you just tell me one uh

394

00:21:12,710 --> 00:21:10,720

so this is third week of september

395

00:21:15,990 --> 00:21:12,720

third week of september we're gonna race

396

00:21:18,789 --> 00:21:16,000

saturday and uh sunday okay september

397

00:21:20,390 --> 00:21:18,799

17th 18th and 19th

398

00:21:22,789 --> 00:21:20,400

i'm hosting

399

00:21:25,510 --> 00:21:22,799

the conscious life expo at the lax

400

00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:25,520

hilton don't tell me it's that weekend

401
00:21:29,669 --> 00:21:27,840
no it's the weekend after see now now

402
00:21:32,470 --> 00:21:29,679
we're down we're in

403
00:21:34,390 --> 00:21:32,480
we're in do i get to ride in the car

404
00:21:36,710 --> 00:21:34,400
i probably could arrange something do i

405
00:21:38,390 --> 00:21:36,720
get a do i get a

406
00:21:43,430 --> 00:21:38,400
racing suit

407
00:21:44,870 --> 00:21:43,440
ride in the car yeah do i get a a helmet

408
00:21:47,270 --> 00:21:44,880
yep you'll have to wear a helmet to ride

409
00:21:49,350 --> 00:21:47,280
in the car do i get a helmet that says

410
00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:49,360
jimmy on it

411
00:21:56,549 --> 00:21:50,880
you're getting you're pushing the limits

412
00:22:00,950 --> 00:21:58,870
oh but hey man you got to get what you

413
00:22:03,350 --> 00:22:00,960

got to get out of it hey man sales are

414

00:22:05,270 --> 00:22:03,360

sales man and just all i'll tell you is

415

00:22:08,149 --> 00:22:05,280

make sure you're wearing pampers

416

00:22:10,230 --> 00:22:08,159

you know that would be some great

417

00:22:13,110 --> 00:22:10,240

advertising for you

418

00:22:15,430 --> 00:22:13,120

oh man wait till we win i know wait till

419

00:22:18,549 --> 00:22:15,440

connor wins with that car and he will

420

00:22:21,350 --> 00:22:18,559

win i i i can't wait uh okay so that's

421

00:22:23,669 --> 00:22:21,360

the third week september 20th uh

422

00:22:26,230 --> 00:22:23,679

september

423

00:22:28,230 --> 00:22:26,240

what was it like 23rd i don't have a

424

00:22:30,310 --> 00:22:28,240

calendar in front of me but it's uh

425

00:22:32,149 --> 00:22:30,320

friday's friday's contingency saturday

426

00:22:34,710 --> 00:22:32,159

sunday's race okay so it's definitely

427

00:22:38,950 --> 00:22:34,720

not the weekend before which is the 17th

428

00:22:41,750 --> 00:22:38,960

18th and 19th no 100 okay then i'm there

429

00:22:44,630 --> 00:22:41,760

fade to blocks coming in 25th or 26th

430

00:22:45,669 --> 00:22:44,640

okay fade to black i am there

431

00:22:47,669 --> 00:22:45,679

um

432

00:22:50,870 --> 00:22:47,679

well yeah that's it that's it it's done

433

00:22:53,430 --> 00:22:50,880

it's booked this is next month ronnie

434

00:22:55,110 --> 00:22:53,440

i know i know well we got it you know we

435

00:22:57,750 --> 00:22:55,120

just we got warmed up and now we're

436

00:22:59,669 --> 00:22:57,760

gonna win okay now um and this is

437

00:23:01,350 --> 00:22:59,679

laughlin so are we gonna stay at the

438

00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:01,360

aquarius

439

00:23:06,310 --> 00:23:03,360

i have no idea where i'm booked usually

440

00:23:08,470 --> 00:23:06,320

uh the guy with our race team books us

441

00:23:09,590 --> 00:23:08,480

but uh i would say get a booking right

442

00:23:11,270 --> 00:23:09,600

away no

443

00:23:13,270 --> 00:23:11,280

you're gonna i thought wait a minute

444

00:23:15,590 --> 00:23:13,280

you're not gonna you're not gonna pick

445

00:23:17,669 --> 00:23:15,600

up my room

446

00:23:21,270 --> 00:23:17,679

oh now jimmy you want me to pick up your

447

00:23:26,070 --> 00:23:23,510

yes i do

448

00:23:28,390 --> 00:23:26,080

i can buy your meals oh man ronnie this

449

00:23:29,190 --> 00:23:28,400

is going to be great

450

00:23:30,710 --> 00:23:29,200

all right

451
00:23:32,390 --> 00:23:30,720
it's fun and you know you're going to

452
00:23:34,789 --> 00:23:32,400
see monster trucks

453
00:23:36,630 --> 00:23:34,799
um you're going to see full-on race cars

454
00:23:38,470 --> 00:23:36,640
you're going to see little vws that roll

455
00:23:40,789 --> 00:23:38,480
around in the sand i mean it's it's a

456
00:23:43,669 --> 00:23:40,799
freaking blast man i cannot wait okay

457
00:23:46,549 --> 00:23:43,679
that's it and and last year the the way

458
00:23:48,870 --> 00:23:46,559
that that went down and coveted and

459
00:23:50,149 --> 00:23:48,880
everything at that

460
00:23:52,070 --> 00:23:50,159
you know we've got a lot of ground to

461
00:23:54,710 --> 00:23:52,080
make up literally

462
00:23:57,510 --> 00:23:54,720
okay so that's it laughlin

463
00:24:00,230 --> 00:23:57,520

and uh it's right down the street man

464

00:24:02,070 --> 00:24:00,240

that's it okay it's done fade to black

465

00:24:04,149 --> 00:24:02,080

we'll broadcast we'll have the fader

466

00:24:06,549 --> 00:24:04,159

knots there we'll do the live streaming

467

00:24:09,269 --> 00:24:06,559

we'll do all we'll we'll we'll do the

468

00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:09,279

whole thing now remember

469

00:24:12,630 --> 00:24:10,080

um

470

00:24:15,669 --> 00:24:12,640

i'm not tiny so i don't i don't need one

471

00:24:17,590 --> 00:24:15,679

of those little michael schumacher mini

472

00:24:19,190 --> 00:24:17,600

driving suits

473

00:24:23,830 --> 00:24:19,200

i need

474

00:24:26,230 --> 00:24:23,840

those john candy

475

00:24:28,549 --> 00:24:26,240

john belushi racing you're not that big

476

00:24:30,549 --> 00:24:28,559

i've seen you before sorry but uh you're

477

00:24:32,310 --> 00:24:30,559

not that big but i'll tell you what i

478

00:24:33,750 --> 00:24:32,320

won't put you in the women's small how's

479

00:24:37,750 --> 00:24:33,760

that

480

00:24:39,990 --> 00:24:37,760

booked and confirmed

481

00:24:41,430 --> 00:24:40,000

uh i'm totally excited about this ronnie

482

00:24:42,549 --> 00:24:41,440

i am just

483

00:24:44,310 --> 00:24:42,559

uh

484

00:24:46,870 --> 00:24:44,320

i i mean i just can't wait i can't wait

485

00:24:48,789 --> 00:24:46,880

okay so you see the t car fire up

486

00:24:51,750 --> 00:24:48,799

that'll get your blood going you know

487

00:24:52,789 --> 00:24:51,760

what's funny every time i bounce around

488

00:24:59,190 --> 00:24:52,799

on

489

00:25:01,190 --> 00:24:59,200

cnn or fox or

490

00:25:03,669 --> 00:25:01,200

uh wherever you know i'm bouncing around

491

00:25:06,789 --> 00:25:03,679

i i see the get the t car

492

00:25:09,269 --> 00:25:06,799

in in the advertising it pops up

493

00:25:11,029 --> 00:25:09,279

well our t car is really becoming to be

494

00:25:12,870 --> 00:25:11,039

known so when you look at i'm not going

495

00:25:14,789 --> 00:25:12,880

to tell you what the side looks like but

496

00:25:16,789 --> 00:25:14,799

it's a beautiful car

497

00:25:19,750 --> 00:25:16,799

everybody knows the t-car

498

00:25:21,269 --> 00:25:19,760

in fact when cbs or espn starts talking

499

00:25:23,830 --> 00:25:21,279

about they always talk about the t-car

500

00:25:25,590 --> 00:25:23,840

with connor mcmullen so it's it's really

501
00:25:27,750 --> 00:25:25,600
it's really fun i'll just tell you that

502
00:25:31,190 --> 00:25:27,760
man ronnie you're the best and you know

503
00:25:33,190 --> 00:25:31,200
the fader knots uh not only uh love your

504
00:25:34,630 --> 00:25:33,200
product but they love you and and you've

505
00:25:37,269 --> 00:25:34,640
been a part of the family for a long

506
00:25:40,870 --> 00:25:37,279
time and we what we need to do

507
00:25:43,750 --> 00:25:40,880
is we need to close the circle of trust

508
00:25:46,070 --> 00:25:43,760
with this race in laughlin and then you

509
00:25:48,549 --> 00:25:46,080
know that after all of these years

510
00:25:49,510 --> 00:25:48,559
that will seal the deal

511
00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:49,520
yes

512
00:25:58,710 --> 00:25:56,400
uh what is cracking this month with uh

513
00:26:00,710 --> 00:25:58,720

get the tea what have we got going on

514

00:26:02,390 --> 00:26:00,720

let's do some specials all right it's

515

00:26:03,830 --> 00:26:02,400

like the special so let's do the men's

516

00:26:05,430 --> 00:26:03,840

special because of everything that's

517

00:26:06,390 --> 00:26:05,440

going on in the crazy crazy world we

518

00:26:07,909 --> 00:26:06,400

live in

519

00:26:09,269 --> 00:26:07,919

so i thought i put a special together

520

00:26:11,029 --> 00:26:09,279

it's called the men's special which is

521

00:26:13,350 --> 00:26:11,039

got melatonin in it which helps you with

522

00:26:15,590 --> 00:26:13,360

your sleep nice it's got joint love in

523

00:26:18,149 --> 00:26:15,600

it which helps you with your joints and

524

00:26:19,990 --> 00:26:18,159

pain and inflammation and all that and

525

00:26:21,830 --> 00:26:20,000

then of course let's not forget the tea

526
00:26:22,950 --> 00:26:21,840
for your digestion all put into a

527
00:26:29,430 --> 00:26:22,960
package

528
00:26:31,909 --> 00:26:29,440
the tea for digestion and a pro

529
00:26:33,669 --> 00:26:31,919
prebiotic which is really nice to have

530
00:26:35,029 --> 00:26:33,679
to face off the intruders that

531
00:26:36,710 --> 00:26:35,039
everybody's trying to spread around and

532
00:26:39,990 --> 00:26:36,720
get everybody fearful of

533
00:26:42,630 --> 00:26:40,000
and okay specials okay well hold on a

534
00:26:44,789 --> 00:26:42,640
minute and these are pretty cool too

535
00:26:45,990 --> 00:26:44,799
so the men's special

536
00:26:56,310 --> 00:26:46,000
uh

537
00:26:59,110 --> 00:26:56,320
awesome man i love melatonin and you've

538
00:27:01,990 --> 00:26:59,120

got uh the joint love that's on special

539

00:27:05,430 --> 00:27:02,000

for just 79

540

00:27:07,990 --> 00:27:05,440

and i'm going to say the obvious

541

00:27:09,110 --> 00:27:08,000

free shipping for the fader knots right

542

00:27:12,149 --> 00:27:09,120

correct

543

00:27:14,430 --> 00:27:12,159

so all you have to do is grab this and

544

00:27:17,430 --> 00:27:14,440

the promo code is fader

545

00:27:19,750 --> 00:27:17,440

f-a-d-e-r uppercase lowercase or does it

546

00:27:21,350 --> 00:27:19,760

matter it doesn't matter that's what i'm

547

00:27:24,149 --> 00:27:21,360

talking about because you're ronnie

548

00:27:27,190 --> 00:27:24,159

bleepin mcmullen now let me let me take

549

00:27:29,669 --> 00:27:27,200

a look at this okay so this is super t

550

00:27:31,110 --> 00:27:29,679

and pre and pro

551
00:27:33,269 --> 00:27:31,120
biotic

552
00:27:36,789 --> 00:27:33,279
so wait a minute how does this work how

553
00:27:39,029 --> 00:27:36,799
do you do pre and pro in one bottle

554
00:27:39,750 --> 00:27:39,039
because it basically sets the standards

555
00:27:42,389 --> 00:27:39,760
of

556
00:27:44,549 --> 00:27:42,399
setting stuff apart from you and keeping

557
00:27:46,710 --> 00:27:44,559
you up and running so that if you do get

558
00:27:50,230 --> 00:27:46,720
something you'll get rid of it quicker

559
00:27:52,789 --> 00:27:50,240
so it's really a powerful tool um it's

560
00:27:54,149 --> 00:27:52,799
something that uh all natural

561
00:27:56,549 --> 00:27:54,159
and uh

562
00:27:59,029 --> 00:27:56,559
we need stuff jimmy to keep our immune

563
00:28:00,230 --> 00:27:59,039

system up and one of them is don't be

564

00:28:01,430 --> 00:28:00,240

fearful

565

00:28:03,510 --> 00:28:01,440

um

566

00:28:05,029 --> 00:28:03,520

you know enjoy life right now that's the

567

00:28:07,990 --> 00:28:05,039

most important thing you can be doing

568

00:28:09,750 --> 00:28:08,000

exercising is great oxygenating yourself

569

00:28:12,470 --> 00:28:09,760

eating right these are all things that

570

00:28:14,630 --> 00:28:12,480

are really good but believe me

571

00:28:16,789 --> 00:28:14,640

when you go into fear the body shuts

572

00:28:18,950 --> 00:28:16,799

down so i would just tell you make sure

573

00:28:20,710 --> 00:28:18,960

that you enjoy yourself and laven's a

574

00:28:23,669 --> 00:28:20,720

good thing i invite all the fader nuts

575

00:28:25,269 --> 00:28:23,679

to come watch the t-card do its baby

576

00:28:27,110 --> 00:28:25,279

because you might just see it when first

577

00:28:29,510 --> 00:28:27,120

place and wouldn't that be fun to see

578

00:28:31,269 --> 00:28:29,520

man i can't i just cannot wait for this

579

00:28:33,710 --> 00:28:31,279

this is going to be awesome

580

00:28:36,110 --> 00:28:33,720

and i want everybody to go and visit

581

00:28:37,909 --> 00:28:36,120

getthet.com the links are over at

582

00:28:39,750 --> 00:28:37,919

jimmychurchradio.com you can punch it

583

00:28:42,149 --> 00:28:39,760

into your browser

584

00:28:44,950 --> 00:28:42,159

get the tea.com the two specials that

585

00:28:48,070 --> 00:28:44,960

ronnie just mentioned are right there

586

00:28:50,549 --> 00:28:48,080

on the home page and then use the promo

587

00:28:52,630 --> 00:28:50,559

code fader and you're going to get free

588

00:28:55,269 --> 00:28:52,640

shipping and and ronnie does that for

589

00:28:58,549 --> 00:28:55,279

the fader knots exclusively right here

590

00:29:02,389 --> 00:28:58,559

so thank you for that ronnie here we go

591

00:29:05,029 --> 00:29:02,399

uh third week uh the end of september

592

00:29:07,430 --> 00:29:05,039

laughlin nevada i'll be out there with

593

00:29:10,310 --> 00:29:07,440

ronnie and the get the t race car and

594

00:29:12,950 --> 00:29:10,320

the team and connor and uh now

595

00:29:14,070 --> 00:29:12,960

you know what's weird i just got to say

596

00:29:16,710 --> 00:29:14,080

it

597

00:29:20,310 --> 00:29:16,720

what's connor's last name

598

00:29:23,029 --> 00:29:20,320

mick mullen how is that that is like the

599

00:29:25,830 --> 00:29:23,039

craziest

600

00:29:28,070 --> 00:29:25,840

it just doesn't make any sense to me

601
00:29:30,230 --> 00:29:28,080
well i'll tell you this maybe i'll tell

602
00:29:31,990 --> 00:29:30,240
the story when we have time once again

603
00:29:34,070 --> 00:29:32,000
for the people that don't know

604
00:29:35,750 --> 00:29:34,080
but it is actually the race team comes

605
00:29:39,190 --> 00:29:35,760
up to me all the time they go we still

606
00:29:41,190 --> 00:29:39,200
just are blown away by how you and kevin

607
00:29:42,389 --> 00:29:41,200
is the uh

608
00:29:44,389 --> 00:29:42,399
car owner

609
00:29:45,990 --> 00:29:44,399
and uh how you and kevin got together

610
00:29:48,230 --> 00:29:46,000
and connor and

611
00:29:50,630 --> 00:29:48,240
it's just really interesting so

612
00:29:53,350 --> 00:29:50,640
he's become my brother even though we're

613
00:29:55,190 --> 00:29:53,360

blood uh we're not we're actually not

614

00:29:56,950 --> 00:29:55,200

blood but we have the same last name and

615

00:29:59,430 --> 00:29:56,960

i'm sure we are connected somewhere in

616

00:30:02,310 --> 00:29:59,440

the future have you done an answer have

617

00:30:04,149 --> 00:30:02,320

you done ancestry.com

618

00:30:06,310 --> 00:30:04,159

no um

619

00:30:07,430 --> 00:30:06,320

it's just too weird probably should but

620

00:30:09,430 --> 00:30:07,440

uh

621

00:30:11,430 --> 00:30:09,440

you know it's weird because he has some

622

00:30:13,510 --> 00:30:11,440

of the same traits i do and you know he

623

00:30:15,510 --> 00:30:13,520

lives right here in phoenix so it's it's

624

00:30:17,430 --> 00:30:15,520

it's really cool it's it's a match made

625

00:30:19,909 --> 00:30:17,440

in heaven that's for sure yeah it's just

626

00:30:23,669 --> 00:30:19,919

too strange i mean that you know if i go

627

00:30:29,269 --> 00:30:23,679

and sponsor a race car and the driver's

628

00:30:33,190 --> 00:30:32,070

wait a minute here what are the odds

629

00:30:36,630 --> 00:30:33,200

ronnie

630

00:30:38,230 --> 00:30:36,640

being a part of this family you've been

631

00:30:40,870 --> 00:30:38,240

a sponsor for

632

00:30:43,830 --> 00:30:40,880

um i don't even know how many years i i

633

00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:43,840

don't and that is great

634

00:30:49,269 --> 00:30:45,840

thank you so much thank you so much

635

00:30:50,950 --> 00:30:49,279

everybody please visit get the tea.com

636

00:30:52,710 --> 00:30:50,960

ronnie's two new specials are right

637

00:30:54,950 --> 00:30:52,720

there on the home page all you have to

638

00:30:57,430 --> 00:30:54,960

do is use the promo code fader you get

639

00:30:58,950 --> 00:30:57,440

the discounts and you get free shipping

640

00:31:01,509 --> 00:30:58,960

and you get

641

00:31:04,470 --> 00:31:01,519

healthy ronnie thank you so much man

642

00:31:06,470 --> 00:31:04,480

enjoy the rest of your weekend thank you

643

00:31:09,269 --> 00:31:06,480

so much love you jimmy love you fader

644

00:31:11,750 --> 00:31:09,279

knots see you in the next race

645

00:31:14,310 --> 00:31:11,760

ronnie mcmullen thank you so much ronnie

646

00:31:17,590 --> 00:31:14,320

now you heard it right here the breaking

647

00:31:20,470 --> 00:31:17,600

news i will be in laughlin nevada with

648

00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:20,480

the get the t car the get the t team i'm

649

00:31:24,310 --> 00:31:22,480

gonna ride in that thing

650

00:31:27,110 --> 00:31:24,320

i'm gonna hang out with ronnie mcmullen

651
00:31:28,870 --> 00:31:27,120
all week that's gonna be awesome this is

652
00:31:31,269 --> 00:31:28,880
fade to black i'm your host jimmy church

653
00:31:39,950 --> 00:31:31,279
it is fader night open lines all night

654
00:31:49,800 --> 00:31:42,070
747-228-2051.com promo code fader i'll

655
00:32:07,509 --> 00:31:56,680
[Music]

656
00:32:09,750 --> 00:32:07,519
this is nicole church daughter of you

657
00:32:10,750 --> 00:32:09,760
know who and you're listening to fade to

658
00:32:12,389 --> 00:32:10,760
black on

659
00:32:16,149 --> 00:32:12,399
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

660
00:32:22,549 --> 00:32:18,470
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

661
00:32:25,830 --> 00:32:24,789
fade to black will now pause for alien

662
00:32:34,070 --> 00:32:25,840
identification

663
00:32:38,230 --> 00:32:36,310

introducing the game changer blend from

664

00:32:40,789 --> 00:32:38,240

river moon coffee that delivers a

665

00:32:43,830 --> 00:32:40,799

customized blend made specifically for

666

00:32:46,789 --> 00:32:43,840

the fader knots if the game is rigged

667

00:32:49,669 --> 00:32:46,799

change the game it's a boulder cup with

668

00:32:51,830 --> 00:32:49,679

some bite game changer is the coffee of

669

00:32:54,230 --> 00:32:51,840

choice for those that prefer an organic

670

00:32:57,750 --> 00:32:54,240

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

671

00:33:00,070 --> 00:32:57,760

milder but it's still dark with wild

672

00:33:02,710 --> 00:33:00,080

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

673

00:33:05,029 --> 00:33:02,720

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

674

00:33:07,669 --> 00:33:05,039

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

675

00:33:10,950 --> 00:33:07,679

to start your day as an after dinner

676
00:33:13,750 --> 00:33:10,960
coffee or anywhere in between artisan

677
00:33:16,389 --> 00:33:13,760
small batch roasted to perfection usda

678
00:33:18,710 --> 00:33:16,399
certified organic all river moon coffee

679
00:33:21,590 --> 00:33:18,720
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

680
00:33:23,669 --> 00:33:21,600
usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

681
00:33:27,590 --> 00:33:23,679
click on the banners over on our site

682
00:33:32,610 --> 00:33:27,600
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

683
00:33:32,620 --> 00:33:36,950
[Music]

684
00:33:43,190 --> 00:33:39,669
to rivermooncoffee.com make contact

685
00:33:47,750 --> 00:33:44,950
this is jimmy church of fade to black

686
00:33:50,070 --> 00:33:47,760
and you can get our podcast for just two

687
00:33:52,470 --> 00:33:50,080
dollars per month all you have to do is

688
00:33:55,190 --> 00:33:52,480

click on the podcast banner over at

689

00:33:57,830 --> 00:33:55,200

jimmychurchradio.com

690

00:34:00,549 --> 00:33:57,840

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

691

00:34:02,310 --> 00:34:00,559

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

692

00:34:04,389 --> 00:34:02,320

health the wrong direction do you ever

693

00:34:06,789 --> 00:34:04,399

get an ache because life is uneasy try a

694

00:34:08,790 --> 00:34:06,799

life change tea at get the tea.com life

695

00:34:10,869 --> 00:34:08,800

change tea works on your digestive tract

696

00:34:13,349 --> 00:34:10,879

helping to move food through quicker and

697

00:34:15,190 --> 00:34:13,359

comfortably so your health is spot on

698

00:34:17,190 --> 00:34:15,200

life change tea may not help with world

699

00:34:19,829 --> 00:34:17,200

issues but it will help with your

700

00:34:22,310 --> 00:34:19,839

digestive issues a glass a day helps

701
00:34:24,950 --> 00:34:22,320
keep the intruders away so

702
00:34:28,069 --> 00:34:24,960
change your life today log on to get the

703
00:34:30,310 --> 00:34:28,079
tea.com that's get the tea dot com if

704
00:34:33,349 --> 00:34:30,320
your health game is off get on by

705
00:34:35,190 --> 00:34:33,359
ordering life change tea get the tea.com

706
00:34:37,750 --> 00:34:35,200
and while you're on our site look around

707
00:34:39,669 --> 00:34:37,760
at the great non-gmo organic supplements

708
00:34:42,470 --> 00:34:39,679
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

709
00:34:44,149 --> 00:34:42,480
specials page and see what's for you

710
00:34:45,669 --> 00:34:44,159
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

711
00:34:48,869 --> 00:34:45,679
and i'm sure glad for its health

712
00:34:51,589 --> 00:34:48,879
benefits again that's get the tea.com

713
00:34:53,829 --> 00:34:51,599

get the tea dot com

714

00:34:55,829 --> 00:34:53,839

the tea that makes you go

715

00:34:57,670 --> 00:34:55,839

vader knots when you think about the

716

00:34:59,589 --> 00:34:57,680

future of our country and where we're

717

00:35:02,630 --> 00:34:59,599

headed do you wonder about the food

718

00:35:04,790 --> 00:35:02,640

supply i do disruptions in the food

719

00:35:07,589 --> 00:35:04,800

supply chain could be disastrous and

720

00:35:09,589 --> 00:35:07,599

they usually occur with little warning

721

00:35:12,630 --> 00:35:09,599

that's why the smartest thing you can do

722

00:35:15,589 --> 00:35:12,640

today is to stockpile emergency food

723

00:35:18,390 --> 00:35:15,599

water and other essentials i personally

724

00:35:20,710 --> 00:35:18,400

recommend my patriot supply they're the

725

00:35:23,270 --> 00:35:20,720

nation's largest emergency preparedness

726

00:35:25,750 --> 00:35:23,280

company serving millions of customers

727

00:35:28,390 --> 00:35:25,760

for more than a decade in fact they're

728

00:35:31,270 --> 00:35:28,400

the only source my family trusts for our

729

00:35:34,390 --> 00:35:31,280

preparedness plan you should too

730

00:35:36,950 --> 00:35:34,400

right now save 20 off a full four week

731

00:35:40,470 --> 00:35:36,960

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

732

00:35:44,190 --> 00:35:40,480

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

733

00:35:46,470 --> 00:35:44,200

doesn't it especially now so go to

734

00:35:47,870 --> 00:35:46,480

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

735

00:35:50,150 --> 00:35:47,880

that's

736

00:35:51,030 --> 00:35:50,160

preparedwithjimmy.com there's no time to

737

00:35:54,230 --> 00:35:51,040

lose

738

00:35:54,240 --> 00:35:59,349

nine out of ten geneticists agree

739

00:36:03,109 --> 00:36:01,750

fade to black

740

00:36:05,750 --> 00:36:03,119

is not

741

00:36:08,829 --> 00:36:05,760

your father's radio show

742

00:36:13,030 --> 00:36:08,839

on the game changer radio network and

743

00:36:15,030 --> 00:36:13,040

kgra the planet

744

00:36:19,589 --> 00:36:15,040

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

745

00:36:25,810 --> 00:36:22,190

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

746

00:36:41,160 --> 00:36:25,820

matthews radio

747

00:36:45,030 --> 00:36:43,190

[Music]

748

00:36:47,589 --> 00:36:45,040

all right welcome back faded black i am

749

00:36:50,950 --> 00:36:47,599

your host jimmy church tonight is fader

750

00:36:53,589 --> 00:36:50,960

night open lines all night long ufos

751
00:36:55,190 --> 00:36:53,599
conspiracy time travel the paranormal

752
00:36:56,550 --> 00:36:55,200
the supernatural lost history pop

753
00:36:58,310 --> 00:36:56,560
culture

754
00:37:01,430 --> 00:36:58,320
vader night is the greatest night in all

755
00:37:05,109 --> 00:37:01,440
of talk radio in all of the world it is

756
00:37:07,750 --> 00:37:05,119
unscripted uncensored unscreened and

757
00:37:10,310 --> 00:37:07,760
unfiltered 747

758
00:37:12,069 --> 00:37:10,320
two two eight two zero five one i'm

759
00:37:16,150 --> 00:37:12,079
gonna start

760
00:37:18,550 --> 00:37:16,160
and set the tone for tonight

761
00:37:21,750 --> 00:37:18,560
all right all right i've got uh

762
00:37:23,510 --> 00:37:21,760
everybody racked up and ready to go and

763
00:37:25,829 --> 00:37:23,520

we will uh get to the phone calls in a

764

00:37:27,910 --> 00:37:25,839

second but i wanted to mention that

765

00:37:29,510 --> 00:37:27,920

it was a great conversation last night

766

00:37:31,349 --> 00:37:29,520

with anjali

767

00:37:32,790 --> 00:37:31,359

all right now it kind of goes without

768

00:37:36,150 --> 00:37:32,800

saying that

769

00:37:38,230 --> 00:37:36,160

today i took a few phone calls about it

770

00:37:41,430 --> 00:37:38,240

very interesting

771

00:37:45,750 --> 00:37:41,440

uh here we have a mountain in the mojave

772

00:37:48,710 --> 00:37:45,760

with an et bass inside of it allegedly

773

00:37:50,790 --> 00:37:48,720

with a tunnel leading into it

774

00:37:52,790 --> 00:37:50,800

now

775

00:37:55,910 --> 00:37:52,800

earlier today

776

00:37:58,470 --> 00:37:55,920

jeremy scott invited me on to his show

777

00:37:59,829 --> 00:37:58,480

this saturday night and i will uh be on

778

00:38:03,990 --> 00:37:59,839

his show

779

00:38:07,910 --> 00:38:04,000

um i think i'm on from 8 to 9 00 pm

780

00:38:10,069 --> 00:38:07,920

and he wanted to talk about mount adams

781

00:38:12,470 --> 00:38:10,079

right and he's like what are the odds

782

00:38:14,550 --> 00:38:12,480

right okay anyway

783

00:38:16,630 --> 00:38:14,560

because we have another mountain right

784

00:38:17,670 --> 00:38:16,640

with ets

785

00:38:19,910 --> 00:38:17,680

and

786

00:38:22,069 --> 00:38:19,920

it got me thinking about not only the

787

00:38:23,349 --> 00:38:22,079

sightings that i've had up at mount

788

00:38:24,550 --> 00:38:23,359

adams

789

00:38:28,630 --> 00:38:24,560

but well you know what there's a

790

00:38:31,109 --> 00:38:28,640

freaking et hanger door thingy and

791

00:38:33,670 --> 00:38:31,119

there's that right okay

792

00:38:36,630 --> 00:38:33,680

and also there's a new film out and it's

793

00:38:37,750 --> 00:38:36,640

called mount adams and i saw the trailer

794

00:38:39,750 --> 00:38:37,760

for it

795

00:38:41,349 --> 00:38:39,760

a couple of weeks ago when the trailer

796

00:38:42,950 --> 00:38:41,359

was released it's called mount adams you

797

00:38:44,550 --> 00:38:42,960

know i'm gonna check that trailer out

798

00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:44,560

and i did

799

00:38:51,109 --> 00:38:48,160

and um it is

800

00:38:51,990 --> 00:38:51,119

uh a scripted drama

801

00:39:00,150 --> 00:38:52,000

uh

802

00:39:01,430 --> 00:39:00,160

things anyway they head up to mount

803

00:39:04,390 --> 00:39:01,440

adams and then

804

00:39:06,470 --> 00:39:04,400

uh the crazy uh ensues so that's what

805

00:39:08,790 --> 00:39:06,480

the movie's about i'm actually

806

00:39:10,150 --> 00:39:08,800

gonna watch the film tonight after the

807

00:39:12,790 --> 00:39:10,160

show so

808

00:39:14,870 --> 00:39:12,800

um and the writers and the director and

809

00:39:17,589 --> 00:39:14,880

one of the actors their brothers are

810

00:39:20,230 --> 00:39:17,599

going to be on with jeremy scott before

811

00:39:22,870 --> 00:39:20,240

um i'm on his show so

812

00:39:23,670 --> 00:39:22,880

um i had seen the trailer

813

00:39:26,630 --> 00:39:23,680

and

814

00:39:28,790 --> 00:39:26,640

all of this got me it's just weird right

815

00:39:30,870 --> 00:39:28,800

it's synchronicity

816

00:39:32,870 --> 00:39:30,880

um and it got me thinking about mount

817

00:39:35,349 --> 00:39:32,880

adams and

818

00:39:37,030 --> 00:39:35,359

uh that hanger door now i'm not sure

819

00:39:40,470 --> 00:39:37,040

what's going on

820

00:39:42,470 --> 00:39:40,480

uh with with that opening but uh i've

821

00:39:44,790 --> 00:39:42,480

seen the evidence i've seen the

822

00:39:47,510 --> 00:39:44,800

debunkers and the skeptics

823

00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:47,520

that say that it's just a shadow or a

824

00:39:52,390 --> 00:39:50,640

dark spot on the side of the rock face

825

00:39:55,270 --> 00:39:52,400

but i gotta tell you

826

00:39:59,589 --> 00:39:55,280

that i've recently gone back and looked

827

00:40:02,230 --> 00:39:59,599

at uh um all of the pics um

828

00:40:04,230 --> 00:40:02,240

that i've got from back in the day and

829

00:40:06,230 --> 00:40:04,240

you know i've been up there many times

830

00:40:07,030 --> 00:40:06,240

and i've got

831

00:40:13,030 --> 00:40:07,040

uh

832

00:40:14,390 --> 00:40:13,040

a couple of years

833

00:40:17,589 --> 00:40:14,400

so

834

00:40:19,030 --> 00:40:17,599

i just don't see a shadow or a dark spot

835

00:40:21,670 --> 00:40:19,040

i don't

836

00:40:24,390 --> 00:40:21,680

in the pictures that i have i still see

837

00:40:25,990 --> 00:40:24,400

a huge opening i do

838

00:40:28,950 --> 00:40:26,000

doesn't matter the pictures are the

839

00:40:31,990 --> 00:40:28,960

pictures i see the debris coming out of

840

00:40:34,069 --> 00:40:32,000

it pouring down into the snow from that

841

00:40:36,790 --> 00:40:34,079

one season up there and i also took

842

00:40:40,309 --> 00:40:36,800

a look at some earlier pics uh from the

843

00:40:42,470 --> 00:40:40,319

year before without snow on the face and

844

00:40:43,589 --> 00:40:42,480

there is definitely

845

00:40:46,069 --> 00:40:43,599

stuff

846

00:40:47,030 --> 00:40:46,079

coming out of an opening

847

00:40:48,470 --> 00:40:47,040

on

848

00:40:52,390 --> 00:40:48,480

mount adams

849

00:40:54,710 --> 00:40:52,400

it's not a shadow i i just there's no

850

00:40:57,190 --> 00:40:54,720

other way to look at it

851
00:40:58,630 --> 00:40:57,200
literally and literally

852
00:40:59,430 --> 00:40:58,640
you know

853
00:41:02,230 --> 00:40:59,440
um

854
00:41:03,190 --> 00:41:02,240
i i i seriously think that there's an

855
00:41:05,589 --> 00:41:03,200
opening

856
00:41:06,950 --> 00:41:05,599
and i think that it closes

857
00:41:11,349 --> 00:41:06,960
and

858
00:41:13,910 --> 00:41:11,359
is shut i don't know how to explain it

859
00:41:16,309 --> 00:41:13,920
and and you know what

860
00:41:18,710 --> 00:41:16,319
the pictures that i have i went back and

861
00:41:20,390 --> 00:41:18,720
you know i've seen the other images and

862
00:41:22,710 --> 00:41:20,400
it does look like a

863
00:41:24,710 --> 00:41:22,720

a dark i mean then then i look at the

864

00:41:26,870 --> 00:41:24,720

other images of the same spot and it's

865

00:41:29,910 --> 00:41:26,880

like two different things

866

00:41:31,109 --> 00:41:29,920

one's closed one's open

867

00:41:32,710 --> 00:41:31,119

now

868

00:41:35,990 --> 00:41:32,720

the lights

869

00:41:37,670 --> 00:41:36,000

at night

870

00:41:39,829 --> 00:41:37,680

well i'm convinced that those are

871

00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:39,839

actually mountain climbers

872

00:41:43,589 --> 00:41:40,960

camping

873

00:41:44,870 --> 00:41:43,599

overnight you know hammocks

874

00:41:46,790 --> 00:41:44,880

you know

875

00:41:49,829 --> 00:41:46,800

hanging on the rocks

876

00:41:51,910 --> 00:41:49,839

right uh and and

877

00:41:54,390 --> 00:41:51,920

i was at another site

878

00:41:59,589 --> 00:41:58,150

off uh to the east of mount adam still

879

00:42:00,710 --> 00:41:59,599

right there

880

00:42:03,990 --> 00:42:00,720

and

881

00:42:05,510 --> 00:42:04,000

i was able to speak with some of the

882

00:42:08,069 --> 00:42:05,520

ranch hands

883

00:42:09,670 --> 00:42:08,079

it's a really nice dude ranch man really

884

00:42:10,550 --> 00:42:09,680

really nice

885

00:42:13,829 --> 00:42:10,560

i mean

886

00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:13,839

right rob report nice

887

00:42:17,030 --> 00:42:15,520

and speaking with the ranch hands and

888

00:42:19,030 --> 00:42:17,040

they told me that

889

00:42:21,109 --> 00:42:19,040

they look at the mountain all of the

890

00:42:23,750 --> 00:42:21,119

time with telescopes and they've got

891

00:42:25,349 --> 00:42:23,760

people that visit the ranch and they've

892

00:42:27,670 --> 00:42:25,359

got these telescopes and they're always

893

00:42:29,349 --> 00:42:27,680

looking up and they can see

894

00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:29,359

the climbers

895

00:42:32,630 --> 00:42:30,480

camped out

896

00:42:34,470 --> 00:42:32,640

right uh hanging off of the side of the

897

00:42:36,710 --> 00:42:34,480

mountain shining their flashlights

898

00:42:37,750 --> 00:42:36,720

they've got lanterns

899

00:42:43,510 --> 00:42:37,760

and

900

00:42:45,030 --> 00:42:43,520

okay with it all right so that's that's

901
00:42:47,670 --> 00:42:45,040
a separate issue

902
00:42:50,390 --> 00:42:47,680
but that doesn't explain

903
00:42:52,950 --> 00:42:50,400
the ufo sightings you know like above my

904
00:42:55,589 --> 00:42:52,960
head all night long and i have seen

905
00:42:57,750 --> 00:42:55,599
hundreds of lights zipping around at

906
00:43:01,270 --> 00:42:57,760
high altitudes and the vast majority of

907
00:43:04,550 --> 00:43:01,280
which are probably satellites no biggie

908
00:43:07,190 --> 00:43:04,560
but there were a few things

909
00:43:09,349 --> 00:43:07,200
that were totally amazing and putting

910
00:43:10,470 --> 00:43:09,359
putting the beer can aside all right

911
00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:10,480
let's

912
00:43:15,910 --> 00:43:13,680
that that's a whole thing in itself but

913
00:43:17,829 --> 00:43:15,920

putting the beer can aside

914

00:43:21,030 --> 00:43:17,839

one night up there

915

00:43:22,309 --> 00:43:21,040

i'm standing uh with our friend mark

916

00:43:24,470 --> 00:43:22,319

walsh

917

00:43:25,910 --> 00:43:24,480

and everybody's looking at the mountain

918

00:43:29,270 --> 00:43:25,920

and they're they're looking in this

919

00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:29,280

direction and for some reason

920

00:43:35,030 --> 00:43:32,560

i'm looking off to the west and it's

921

00:43:37,270 --> 00:43:35,040

about nine or ten o'clock at night and

922

00:43:41,030 --> 00:43:37,280

so above us

923

00:43:42,630 --> 00:43:41,040

it's black but off to the west

924

00:43:45,030 --> 00:43:42,640

you know the sun is

925

00:43:47,030 --> 00:43:45,040

is gone but it's still

926
00:43:49,589 --> 00:43:47,040
kind of blue

927
00:43:51,109 --> 00:43:49,599
it's not black like above us so if you

928
00:43:53,430 --> 00:43:51,119
look out to the west

929
00:43:55,510 --> 00:43:53,440
you've got this blue

930
00:43:57,750 --> 00:43:55,520
thing before it gets to the night sky

931
00:44:00,630 --> 00:43:57,760
and out into the blue

932
00:44:02,950 --> 00:44:00,640
off to the west there were three

933
00:44:06,470 --> 00:44:02,960
what looked like you know if i put my

934
00:44:09,829 --> 00:44:06,480
fingers like this and i put my arms

935
00:44:12,870 --> 00:44:09,839
out like this it's three

936
00:44:14,230 --> 00:44:12,880
stars three planets three whatever

937
00:44:15,910 --> 00:44:14,240
and they're right there in the middle of

938
00:44:17,910 --> 00:44:15,920

this blue

939

00:44:20,630 --> 00:44:17,920

and and i just kind of look and i

940

00:44:22,470 --> 00:44:20,640

thought man were those always there

941

00:44:23,910 --> 00:44:22,480

they're kind of bright you know i'm

942

00:44:25,109 --> 00:44:23,920

thinking this in my head i'm not saying

943

00:44:27,109 --> 00:44:25,119

it out loud

944

00:44:29,589 --> 00:44:27,119

kind of bright

945

00:44:31,109 --> 00:44:29,599

you know just sitting there in the blue

946

00:44:33,030 --> 00:44:31,119

pretty cool

947

00:44:35,270 --> 00:44:33,040

and uh

948

00:44:38,069 --> 00:44:35,280

so i just kind of turn and

949

00:44:39,829 --> 00:44:38,079

mark who's standing next to me for some

950

00:44:41,589 --> 00:44:39,839

reason he's now looking in that

951
00:44:43,990 --> 00:44:41,599
direction he goes wow

952
00:44:46,150 --> 00:44:44,000
were those there and i go i know right i

953
00:44:48,150 --> 00:44:46,160
i don't remember but they're pretty

954
00:44:51,910 --> 00:44:48,160
bright and they're just sitting there

955
00:44:53,750 --> 00:44:51,920
and as mark and i um i think i got out

956
00:44:54,790 --> 00:44:53,760
binoculars i just kind of took a quick

957
00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:54,800
peek

958
00:44:59,190 --> 00:44:57,359
but and mark had little binoculars and

959
00:45:01,670 --> 00:44:59,200
he's he's looking at him

960
00:45:05,829 --> 00:45:01,680
and at that moment

961
00:45:07,670 --> 00:45:05,839
the front one this one right huh

962
00:45:09,030 --> 00:45:07,680
just lights up

963
00:45:12,230 --> 00:45:09,040

i'm not

964

00:45:13,109 --> 00:45:12,240

in any way exaggerating

965

00:45:15,349 --> 00:45:13,119

the

966

00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:15,359

this one in front

967

00:45:23,349 --> 00:45:22,069

holy crap and mark and i are like holy

968

00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:23,359

crap

969

00:45:30,870 --> 00:45:26,160

and it doesn't only light up

970

00:45:38,150 --> 00:45:33,829

shoots off and it goes north

971

00:45:38,160 --> 00:45:43,589

and and is gone behind the mountain

972

00:45:49,030 --> 00:45:46,790

what does that

973

00:45:50,550 --> 00:45:49,040

it's not some iridium satellite which i

974

00:45:52,230 --> 00:45:50,560

would have thought if it just stayed

975

00:45:54,790 --> 00:45:52,240

there and lit up that's no big deal okay

976
00:45:58,790 --> 00:45:54,800
or it's cool whatever but this thing lit

977
00:46:02,870 --> 00:46:01,349
like that fast too

978
00:46:05,270 --> 00:46:02,880
it was gone

979
00:46:08,790 --> 00:46:05,280
and then

980
00:46:10,150 --> 00:46:08,800
there was the saucer and i did i saw we

981
00:46:11,910 --> 00:46:10,160
all did

982
00:46:14,150 --> 00:46:11,920
saw this saucer

983
00:46:16,950 --> 00:46:14,160
now again

984
00:46:18,790 --> 00:46:16,960
mount adams is in front of us and we're

985
00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:18,800
all you know kind of facing the mountain

986
00:46:22,069 --> 00:46:20,640
that's what you know we're all facing

987
00:46:24,470 --> 00:46:22,079
the mountain

988
00:46:25,990 --> 00:46:24,480

and uh for some reason i'm just looking

989

00:46:29,750 --> 00:46:26,000

around

990

00:46:31,670 --> 00:46:29,760

and i glance over and i i heard

991

00:46:33,109 --> 00:46:31,680

some people start to yell or say

992

00:46:35,109 --> 00:46:33,119

something

993

00:46:37,349 --> 00:46:35,119

and so i was already kind of in that

994

00:46:41,030 --> 00:46:37,359

direction so off to my right which would

995

00:46:44,950 --> 00:46:42,550

this

996

00:46:48,069 --> 00:46:44,960

white and it was low

997

00:46:51,109 --> 00:46:48,079

let me let me just say that low i don't

998

00:46:53,510 --> 00:46:51,119

know how many thousands of feet

999

00:46:55,270 --> 00:46:53,520

a mile five thousand feet four thousand

1000

00:46:57,990 --> 00:46:55,280

feet three thousand feet but it's not

1001
00:47:00,390 --> 00:46:58,000
high it's not the stars up in the sky

1002
00:47:03,510 --> 00:47:00,400
it's it's low and it's fl

1003
00:47:05,589 --> 00:47:03,520
and it comes out over the trees

1004
00:47:07,190 --> 00:47:05,599
and uh and you can it's

1005
00:47:08,309 --> 00:47:07,200
white

1006
00:47:11,990 --> 00:47:08,319
and it's

1007
00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:12,000
a saucer i don't have any other way to

1008
00:47:16,150 --> 00:47:14,400
explain it i didn't see a shape

1009
00:47:17,670 --> 00:47:16,160
because it came over the top of this

1010
00:47:20,549 --> 00:47:17,680
very quickly and i was looking at the

1011
00:47:24,069 --> 00:47:20,559
bottom of it but anyway so it comes over

1012
00:47:25,589 --> 00:47:24,079
and it's on a pretty good clip it's like

1013
00:47:27,829 --> 00:47:25,599

this fast

1014

00:47:32,790 --> 00:47:27,839

and as it gets over us

1015

00:47:39,750 --> 00:47:35,430

and it's white

1016

00:47:42,390 --> 00:47:39,760

but when it's over as it it's like here

1017

00:47:43,589 --> 00:47:42,400

now i can't remember which color came

1018

00:47:46,470 --> 00:47:43,599

first

1019

00:47:49,190 --> 00:47:46,480

it's a 50 50 shot with my memory

1020

00:47:50,470 --> 00:47:49,200

but i believe

1021

00:47:53,910 --> 00:47:50,480

it was

1022

00:47:55,990 --> 00:47:53,920

white with like blue

1023

00:47:58,069 --> 00:47:56,000

turquoise

1024

00:48:00,390 --> 00:47:58,079

lightning in it that's the only way i

1025

00:48:02,150 --> 00:48:00,400

can explain it so it's doing this thing

1026

00:48:04,230 --> 00:48:02,160

on the bottom

1027

00:48:06,790 --> 00:48:04,240

and it's it's like blue and it's

1028

00:48:08,950 --> 00:48:06,800

happening very quick you know it's like

1029

00:48:10,710 --> 00:48:08,960

the blue and a pearl you know that you

1030

00:48:12,870 --> 00:48:10,720

see when you look at a pearl it's that

1031

00:48:15,430 --> 00:48:12,880

color and it's kind of looking like that

1032

00:48:18,870 --> 00:48:15,440

and that's right here but as it gets

1033

00:48:21,430 --> 00:48:18,880

over so it's like this blue

1034

00:48:23,670 --> 00:48:21,440

it's white with the this this blue

1035

00:48:26,950 --> 00:48:23,680

action going on and it's pretty good

1036

00:48:28,390 --> 00:48:26,960

size and i can see it but when it gets

1037

00:48:31,510 --> 00:48:28,400

over us

1038

00:48:33,190 --> 00:48:31,520

it goes from blue the the thing

1039

00:48:34,549 --> 00:48:33,200

to pink

1040

00:48:37,030 --> 00:48:34,559

lightning

1041

00:48:40,069 --> 00:48:37,040

and you can see it moving around inside

1042

00:48:42,309 --> 00:48:40,079

of it now all of this happens

1043

00:48:46,630 --> 00:48:42,319

five seconds 10 seconds

1044

00:48:51,750 --> 00:48:49,190

right so however long that what is that

1045

00:48:55,030 --> 00:48:51,760

five seconds ten seconds

1046

00:48:56,950 --> 00:48:55,040

and now it was so low

1047

00:49:00,870 --> 00:48:56,960

that i thought

1048

00:49:03,349 --> 00:49:00,880

i was going to hear something

1049

00:49:04,470 --> 00:49:03,359

i was expecting that

1050

00:49:05,589 --> 00:49:04,480

whatever

1051
00:49:08,950 --> 00:49:05,599
noise

1052
00:49:11,430 --> 00:49:08,960
and it was silent it was and you should

1053
00:49:13,829 --> 00:49:11,440
have heard

1054
00:49:16,069 --> 00:49:13,839
everybody screaming now

1055
00:49:17,910 --> 00:49:16,079
now it's one thing to see little dots up

1056
00:49:20,150 --> 00:49:17,920
in the sky and you've got your

1057
00:49:23,030 --> 00:49:20,160
night vision and you're seeing what's

1058
00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:23,040
probably sad that's fun and it's cool

1059
00:49:25,829 --> 00:49:24,640
and you're seeing stuff

1060
00:49:27,589 --> 00:49:25,839
this was

1061
00:49:29,270 --> 00:49:27,599
low

1062
00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:29,280
and i

1063
00:49:33,589 --> 00:49:31,440

i'm just saying

1064

00:49:35,430 --> 00:49:33,599

i can't explain that

1065

00:49:37,990 --> 00:49:35,440

i can't

1066

00:49:39,030 --> 00:49:38,000

and then you have the mountain

1067

00:49:41,829 --> 00:49:39,040

right

1068

00:49:43,270 --> 00:49:41,839

i i don't i don't know i don't know i

1069

00:49:45,990 --> 00:49:43,280

don't know something

1070

00:49:48,630 --> 00:49:46,000

something's going on up there and

1071

00:49:50,470 --> 00:49:48,640

um i'm very excited to

1072

00:49:52,390 --> 00:49:50,480

to talk about this stuff there's so many

1073

00:49:54,630 --> 00:49:52,400

more things to talk about when it comes

1074

00:49:56,390 --> 00:49:54,640

to mount adams but i'll be on with

1075

00:49:58,309 --> 00:49:56,400

jeremy scott

1076

00:50:00,710 --> 00:49:58,319

on saturday nights

1077

00:50:04,230 --> 00:50:00,720

and i will post

1078

00:50:06,630 --> 00:50:04,240

uh i will post uh links up and uh where

1079

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:06,640

everybody can go and listen to it it's

1080

00:50:12,710 --> 00:50:10,559

um a live radio show but i am sure there

1081

00:50:17,109 --> 00:50:12,720

is a way to listen to it

1082

00:50:19,109 --> 00:50:17,119

um on the net okay so i'll be on and i'm

1083

00:50:21,510 --> 00:50:19,119

going to check out uh

1084

00:50:24,150 --> 00:50:21,520

i'm going to check out

1085

00:50:25,990 --> 00:50:24,160

mount adams tonight

1086

00:50:28,069 --> 00:50:26,000

and i think it's on amazon so i'm gonna

1087

00:50:30,230 --> 00:50:28,079

check that out after the show so there

1088

00:50:32,470 --> 00:50:30,240

you go all of this

1089

00:50:35,430 --> 00:50:32,480

got into my head

1090

00:50:37,349 --> 00:50:35,440

because of anjali and then today and it

1091

00:50:40,230 --> 00:50:37,359

got me thinking and then i get the phone

1092

00:50:43,030 --> 00:50:40,240

call and and i this mount adams in the

1093

00:50:44,950 --> 00:50:43,040

movie and it's it's just weird you gotta

1094

00:50:46,150 --> 00:50:44,960

love it when the universe works that way

1095

00:50:47,990 --> 00:50:46,160

all right

1096

00:50:50,150 --> 00:50:48,000

let's get to it let's start to get to

1097

00:50:51,829 --> 00:50:50,160

these phone calls let's see who is up

1098

00:50:54,950 --> 00:50:51,839

first

1099

00:50:58,470 --> 00:50:54,960

uh oh let me double check one thing let

1100

00:51:00,309 --> 00:50:58,480

me double check and make sure that

1101

00:51:01,990 --> 00:51:00,319

okay now we're good

1102

00:51:03,589 --> 00:51:02,000

here we go

1103

00:51:05,589 --> 00:51:03,599

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1104

00:51:07,430 --> 00:51:05,599

calling

1105

00:51:09,109 --> 00:51:07,440

sam michael from saskatoon how are you

1106

00:51:11,109 --> 00:51:09,119

doing my friend i'm doing good say

1107

00:51:13,670 --> 00:51:11,119

michael how are you

1108

00:51:15,430 --> 00:51:13,680

well i i just want to uh say something

1109

00:51:18,309 --> 00:51:15,440

before we get into it there uh my wife

1110

00:51:21,190 --> 00:51:18,319

and i play this game um when it's uh get

1111

00:51:22,950 --> 00:51:21,200

the tea you know uh we sit there it

1112

00:51:24,710 --> 00:51:22,960

started out like

1113

00:51:27,109 --> 00:51:24,720

get the tea

1114

00:51:28,870 --> 00:51:27,119

that makes you go you know and pete

1115

00:51:30,950 --> 00:51:28,880

right that's how it starts and then it's

1116

00:51:32,870 --> 00:51:30,960

like gets t that makes you go whatever

1117

00:51:35,270 --> 00:51:32,880

and then tonight

1118

00:51:37,829 --> 00:51:35,280

she says to me we're we're watching at

1119

00:51:40,790 --> 00:51:37,839

the start she uh she goes

1120

00:51:41,589 --> 00:51:40,800

get the tea to give you the big oh and i

1121

00:51:43,910 --> 00:51:41,599

said

1122

00:51:46,150 --> 00:51:43,920

hang on to that thought honey

1123

00:51:48,630 --> 00:51:46,160

because i'm gonna call jimmy tonight

1124

00:51:50,069 --> 00:51:48,640

oh there you go all right all right okay

1125

00:51:51,750 --> 00:51:50,079

fair enough uh what's on your mind

1126

00:51:53,990 --> 00:51:51,760

tonight michael

1127

00:51:56,390 --> 00:51:54,000

well just two things i'm gonna i i like

1128

00:51:58,150 --> 00:51:56,400

your uh conversation you know i had my

1129

00:51:59,990 --> 00:51:58,160

uh

1130

00:52:02,069 --> 00:52:00,000

media turned off because i was listening

1131

00:52:04,790 --> 00:52:02,079

to you on your phone and uh

1132

00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:04,800

your whatever was going on usually i

1133

00:52:08,790 --> 00:52:06,240

could hear your show

1134

00:52:11,670 --> 00:52:08,800

in my telephone when i'm listening to

1135

00:52:13,430 --> 00:52:11,680

you on there and everything's off but

1136

00:52:16,710 --> 00:52:13,440

something was all screwed up but i was

1137

00:52:19,109 --> 00:52:16,720

listening to conversation uh

1138

00:52:21,190 --> 00:52:19,119

my thought is like i want to get to uh

1139

00:52:22,470 --> 00:52:21,200

the sasquatch thing i really do okay

1140

00:52:24,549 --> 00:52:22,480

well let's just

1141

00:52:26,309 --> 00:52:24,559

just get straight to the sasquatch thing

1142

00:52:28,549 --> 00:52:26,319

i want to hear it

1143

00:52:31,030 --> 00:52:28,559

yeah you know in

1144

00:52:32,790 --> 00:52:31,040

i know about the glad stuff right okay i

1145

00:52:34,150 --> 00:52:32,800

know about that

1146

00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:34,160

and

1147

00:52:37,109 --> 00:52:35,119

you know

1148

00:52:39,510 --> 00:52:37,119

that makes it it makes a lot of sense a

1149

00:52:42,230 --> 00:52:39,520

lot of people are just gonna dismiss it

1150

00:52:44,549 --> 00:52:42,240

and such and

1151
00:52:46,549 --> 00:52:44,559
they can you know you can be critical

1152
00:52:48,069 --> 00:52:46,559
about it and and that but i think

1153
00:52:50,790 --> 00:52:48,079
there's

1154
00:52:52,950 --> 00:52:50,800
resemblance of truth in there and i you

1155
00:52:56,309 --> 00:52:52,960
know i've listened like people

1156
00:52:57,349 --> 00:52:56,319
judge before they even hear i listened

1157
00:52:59,589 --> 00:52:57,359
to him

1158
00:53:01,270 --> 00:52:59,599
discuss that

1159
00:53:03,990 --> 00:53:01,280
all the episodes

1160
00:53:06,309 --> 00:53:04,000
start to finish

1161
00:53:07,829 --> 00:53:06,319
and it it makes me think like you know

1162
00:53:10,309 --> 00:53:07,839
that is

1163
00:53:12,309 --> 00:53:10,319

it makes me think it's possible it does

1164

00:53:14,309 --> 00:53:12,319

you know why because

1165

00:53:16,069 --> 00:53:14,319

of what i've told you like two years ago

1166

00:53:17,349 --> 00:53:16,079

or whatever when i called in i was

1167

00:53:20,790 --> 00:53:17,359

telling you about there was something

1168

00:53:23,670 --> 00:53:20,800

outside my window you know and then

1169

00:53:27,030 --> 00:53:23,680

later than that my mom like our garden

1170

00:53:30,470 --> 00:53:27,040

on the farm was like about i don't know

1171

00:53:32,790 --> 00:53:30,480

quarter mile away you know where it's

1172

00:53:35,430 --> 00:53:32,800

better dirt and stuff and there was

1173

00:53:37,510 --> 00:53:35,440

footsteps in there and

1174

00:53:39,589 --> 00:53:37,520

this is when i was a young kid there

1175

00:53:40,790 --> 00:53:39,599

there was footsteps there you know and

1176

00:53:43,270 --> 00:53:40,800

then

1177

00:53:45,430 --> 00:53:43,280

the old man just said like as the cows

1178

00:53:49,829 --> 00:53:45,440

got out and they're in there and stuff

1179

00:53:53,190 --> 00:53:49,839

like that no no no no it wasn't because

1180

00:53:55,190 --> 00:53:53,200

that wasn't a hoof mark on soft soil

1181

00:53:56,710 --> 00:53:55,200

that made that imprint i seen it my mom

1182

00:53:59,270 --> 00:53:56,720

seen it

1183

00:54:01,589 --> 00:53:59,280

my mom was scared one time she came back

1184

00:54:04,390 --> 00:54:01,599

into the house i think i was like eight

1185

00:54:05,990 --> 00:54:04,400

or nine or whatever

1186

00:54:08,950 --> 00:54:06,000

she went out

1187

00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:08,960

just like i had to do many times before

1188

00:54:13,750 --> 00:54:11,280

she went out and uh

1189

00:54:15,829 --> 00:54:13,760

the barn light was left on right

1190

00:54:17,670 --> 00:54:15,839

and she went out to turn the barn light

1191

00:54:20,470 --> 00:54:17,680

off because it once soon as

1192

00:54:21,750 --> 00:54:20,480

the sun goes down like oh crap the barn

1193

00:54:24,710 --> 00:54:21,760

light's on because you can see it from

1194

00:54:27,030 --> 00:54:24,720

the house so and that is about the same

1195

00:54:29,109 --> 00:54:27,040

distance away from the house as the

1196

00:54:31,589 --> 00:54:29,119

garden was she goes out there she comes

1197

00:54:34,549 --> 00:54:31,599

back i remember her talking i was young

1198

00:54:36,150 --> 00:54:34,559

right so parents talk about things when

1199

00:54:38,309 --> 00:54:36,160

kids aren't supposed to hear about them

1200

00:54:40,309 --> 00:54:38,319

but i heard what they were saying she

1201
00:54:42,309 --> 00:54:40,319
said there was something out there right

1202
00:54:45,030 --> 00:54:42,319
there was something out there and she

1203
00:54:48,309 --> 00:54:45,040
was scared and the old man like he's

1204
00:54:51,430 --> 00:54:48,319
just like farm guys you know like ah

1205
00:54:53,190 --> 00:54:51,440
you're full of it or whatever right

1206
00:54:55,990 --> 00:54:53,200
that happened

1207
00:54:58,789 --> 00:54:56,000
and i don't think that linked to

1208
00:55:01,190 --> 00:54:58,799
my experience because that was previous

1209
00:55:04,390 --> 00:55:01,200
to that but it does link to an

1210
00:55:07,109 --> 00:55:04,400
experience after that which is when my

1211
00:55:09,670 --> 00:55:07,119
father's sister my aunt

1212
00:55:11,349 --> 00:55:09,680
was on the farm and she ran a tractor

1213
00:55:14,309 --> 00:55:11,359

one day

1214

00:55:17,030 --> 00:55:14,319

and my aunt you know like she's known

1215

00:55:19,430 --> 00:55:17,040

for uh being like

1216

00:55:21,589 --> 00:55:19,440

a drama queen or whatever but she was

1217

00:55:23,430 --> 00:55:21,599

out that day apparently and actually i

1218

00:55:25,270 --> 00:55:23,440

remember the day when she came into the

1219

00:55:27,109 --> 00:55:25,280

house she was running the tractor and it

1220

00:55:28,230 --> 00:55:27,119

was late at night

1221

00:55:30,390 --> 00:55:28,240

and

1222

00:55:32,789 --> 00:55:30,400

the tractor was still running out there

1223

00:55:35,750 --> 00:55:32,799

she stopped she ran she ran into the

1224

00:55:38,230 --> 00:55:35,760

house and she ran to my dad

1225

00:55:39,750 --> 00:55:38,240

and she my dad is like about 10 years

1226
00:55:42,789 --> 00:55:39,760
older than her

1227
00:55:44,230 --> 00:55:42,799
she said sasquatch sasquatch i think and

1228
00:55:46,309 --> 00:55:44,240
she's like

1229
00:55:48,549 --> 00:55:46,319
at that time

1230
00:55:51,510 --> 00:55:48,559
she's 10 years older than me so i would

1231
00:55:53,910 --> 00:55:51,520
have been she was 16. okay well what

1232
00:55:57,510 --> 00:55:53,920
happened was sasquatch driving the

1233
00:56:00,789 --> 00:55:57,520
tractor she's no no no no no she she was

1234
00:56:02,710 --> 00:56:00,799
driving in this in a bushy area

1235
00:56:04,230 --> 00:56:02,720
and

1236
00:56:05,430 --> 00:56:04,240
i don't know

1237
00:56:08,470 --> 00:56:05,440
how it was

1238
00:56:11,829 --> 00:56:08,480

but she seen sasquatch she stopped the

1239

00:56:14,309 --> 00:56:11,839

tractor she jumped off she ran back to

1240

00:56:15,990 --> 00:56:14,319

the house and told my dad sasquatch

1241

00:56:18,150 --> 00:56:16,000

sasquatch and he's just ah you're full

1242

00:56:19,430 --> 00:56:18,160

of it whatever right and then he drove

1243

00:56:21,510 --> 00:56:19,440

out there in the

1244

00:56:25,349 --> 00:56:21,520

truck and they shut the tractor off and

1245

00:56:30,710 --> 00:56:25,359

stuff she said she's seen sasquatch

1246

00:56:35,030 --> 00:56:32,710

that night when he went out he had to go

1247

00:56:36,789 --> 00:56:35,040

turn off the tractor saying michael no

1248

00:56:39,349 --> 00:56:36,799

no he didn't see no he didn't see

1249

00:56:42,829 --> 00:56:39,359

something no no no okay i got it he

1250

00:56:46,789 --> 00:56:42,839

doesn't even remotely even believe in

1251

00:56:48,950 --> 00:56:46,799

that he goes out you know they go out uh

1252

00:56:50,230 --> 00:56:48,960

like we're talking like in canada right

1253

00:56:53,670 --> 00:56:50,240

uh

1254

00:56:56,470 --> 00:56:53,680

in the 19 this is 1974.

1255

00:56:59,990 --> 00:56:56,480

okay saint michael i've only got i've

1256

00:57:02,230 --> 00:57:00,000

only got 60 seconds

1257

00:57:04,309 --> 00:57:02,240

all right yeah 60 seconds i'll tell you

1258

00:57:07,030 --> 00:57:04,319

what i'll tell you what you know

1259

00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:07,040

i love you i love you too

1260

00:57:09,190 --> 00:57:08,240

and uh

1261

00:57:12,630 --> 00:57:09,200

charlie

1262

00:57:15,030 --> 00:57:12,640

watch there my friend uh frank

1263

00:57:15,990 --> 00:57:15,040

from quite frankly he's a drummer too

1264

00:57:19,510 --> 00:57:16,000

like

1265

00:57:21,829 --> 00:57:19,520

he feels that i seen that i seen it

1266

00:57:23,510 --> 00:57:21,839

they you know what he had like uh two

1267

00:57:26,069 --> 00:57:23,520

upside down

1268

00:57:29,030 --> 00:57:26,079

five gallon pails in a hubcap that's his

1269

00:57:30,710 --> 00:57:29,040

drum set that's what he had and he

1270

00:57:33,670 --> 00:57:30,720

he is famous right

1271

00:57:35,829 --> 00:57:33,680

love it you guys check out uh

1272

00:57:38,549 --> 00:57:35,839

my friend please please check out my

1273

00:57:42,309 --> 00:57:38,559

friend pete at uh

1274

00:57:44,710 --> 00:57:42,319

creepy little no his creepy little book

1275

00:57:47,109 --> 00:57:44,720

yeah creepy little book jimmy i love you

1276

00:57:48,950 --> 00:57:47,119

you're a great guy i love you and i'm

1277

00:57:51,910 --> 00:57:48,960

not done my story yet i'll have to

1278

00:57:54,950 --> 00:57:51,920

finish it because it went after that

1279

00:57:58,069 --> 00:57:54,960

past tense absolutely st michael have a

1280

00:57:59,109 --> 00:57:58,079

great weekend st michael from way up

1281

00:58:02,870 --> 00:57:59,119

north

1282

00:58:06,069 --> 00:58:02,880

in saskatoon and uh there we go kicking

1283

00:58:09,030 --> 00:58:06,079

off the show tonight fader night

1284

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:09,040

with saint michael and i am going to

1285

00:58:14,069 --> 00:58:10,960

take a quick break right here

1286

00:58:15,109 --> 00:58:14,079

and i'll come back to more of your phone

1287

00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:15,119

calls

1288

00:58:19,670 --> 00:58:17,040

right after this this is fade to black

1289

00:58:22,390 --> 00:58:19,680

i'm your host jimmy church it is

1290

00:58:25,750 --> 00:58:22,400

fader night it is thursday

1291

00:58:27,829 --> 00:58:25,760

it is open lines all night long i'll be

1292

00:58:31,750 --> 00:58:27,839

right back after this short break with

1293

00:58:58,950 --> 00:58:31,760

more of your phone calls stay with me

1294

00:59:01,109 --> 00:58:58,960

[Music]

1295

00:59:03,750 --> 00:59:01,119

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1296

00:59:08,470 --> 00:59:03,760

on the game changer radio network and

1297

00:59:10,950 --> 00:59:08,480

kgra the global radio alliance

1298

00:59:11,990 --> 00:59:10,960

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1299

00:59:17,430 --> 00:59:12,000

station

1300

00:59:22,549 --> 00:59:19,270

this is billy carson with forbidden

1301
00:59:24,549 --> 00:59:22,559
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1302
00:59:27,750 --> 00:59:24,559
has just reached its one year

1303
00:59:29,990 --> 00:59:27,760
anniversary that's right one year and as

1304
00:59:32,789 --> 00:59:30,000
a show of appreciation we are giving all

1305
00:59:35,910 --> 00:59:32,799
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1306
00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:35,920
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1307
00:59:41,589 --> 00:59:39,040
days to binge watch thousands of movies

1308
00:59:44,549 --> 00:59:41,599
documentaries conferences workshops

1309
00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:44,559
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1310
00:59:49,510 --> 00:59:47,200
and so much more so log on to forbidden

1311
00:59:51,670 --> 00:59:49,520
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1312
00:59:56,309 --> 00:59:51,680
mobile device or get the forbidden

1313
00:59:59,349 --> 00:59:56,319

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1314

01:00:02,950 --> 00:59:59,359

itunes or google play today and use

1315

01:00:05,430 --> 01:00:02,960

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1316

01:00:10,309 --> 01:00:05,440

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1317

01:00:14,470 --> 01:00:12,390

because you never got that pony you

1318

01:00:16,150 --> 01:00:14,480

always wanted

1319

01:00:18,549 --> 01:00:16,160

damn it

1320

01:00:25,750 --> 01:00:18,559

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1321

01:00:31,349 --> 01:00:28,950

listen i know and you know that you've

1322

01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:31,359

always wanted your first crystal skull

1323

01:00:35,750 --> 01:00:33,599

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1324

01:00:37,510 --> 01:00:35,760

but you just don't know where to go to

1325

01:00:40,230 --> 01:00:37,520

find the real thing

1326
01:00:42,150 --> 01:00:40,240
then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1327
01:00:44,630 --> 01:00:42,160
the crystalskull.com

1328
01:00:46,630 --> 01:00:44,640
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1329
01:00:49,109 --> 01:00:46,640
of the most respected ancient crystal

1330
01:00:50,950 --> 01:00:49,119
skulls in the world all of her unique

1331
01:00:53,270 --> 01:00:50,960
skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1332
01:00:55,270 --> 01:00:53,280
einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1333
01:00:57,990 --> 01:00:55,280
carved from the finest gemstone and

1334
01:00:59,990 --> 01:00:58,000
materials imprinting is the process of

1335
01:01:03,589 --> 01:01:00,000
receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1336
01:01:05,990 --> 01:01:03,599
master skull or master computer einstein

1337
01:01:07,750 --> 01:01:06,000
the ancient crystal skull to see

1338
01:01:10,470 --> 01:01:07,760

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1339

01:01:12,870 --> 01:01:10,480

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1340

01:01:15,430 --> 01:01:12,880

the crystal skull dot com click on the

1341

01:01:17,990 --> 01:01:15,440

banner over on our site don't forget to

1342

01:01:20,710 --> 01:01:18,000

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1343

01:01:23,670 --> 01:01:20,720

receive 10 off of your order today

1344

01:01:26,630 --> 01:01:23,680

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1345

01:01:31,670 --> 01:01:26,640

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1346

01:01:36,470 --> 01:01:33,829

when you take the beans from central

1347

01:01:38,950 --> 01:01:36,480

america with dashes of indonesian and

1348

01:01:42,069 --> 01:01:38,960

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1349

01:01:44,630 --> 01:01:42,079

dark side of fade to black you create

1350

01:01:47,510 --> 01:01:44,640

the ultimate brew of fringe

1351
01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:47,520
introducing the fade to black blend from

1352
01:01:53,670 --> 01:01:50,799
river moon coffee yes river moon's

1353
01:01:56,470 --> 01:01:53,680
darkest customized roast was created for

1354
01:01:59,029 --> 01:01:56,480
the love of fade to black

1355
01:02:01,589 --> 01:01:59,039
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1356
01:02:05,190 --> 01:02:01,599
smoking the beans is in every sip of

1357
01:02:06,630 --> 01:02:05,200
this full-bodied dark java i need my

1358
01:02:09,190 --> 01:02:06,640
coffee doc

1359
01:02:12,230 --> 01:02:09,200
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1360
01:02:14,710 --> 01:02:12,240
highlights just like the bunker leaning

1361
01:02:17,349 --> 01:02:14,720
further into the darkness of the roast

1362
01:02:20,029 --> 01:02:17,359
is fade to black blend from river moon

1363
01:02:21,990 --> 01:02:20,039

coffee just click on the banner at

1364

01:02:25,750 --> 01:02:22,000

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1365

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:25,760

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1366

01:02:38,150 --> 01:02:36,230

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1367

01:02:41,270 --> 01:02:38,160

planet and you're listening to my good

1368

01:02:43,829 --> 01:02:41,280

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1369

01:02:47,349 --> 01:02:43,839

game changer network and the kgra

1370

01:02:49,589 --> 01:02:47,359

digital broadcast station

1371

01:02:51,670 --> 01:02:49,599

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1372

01:02:54,710 --> 01:02:51,680

jimmychurchradio.com

1373

01:02:56,950 --> 01:02:54,720

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1374

01:03:06,230 --> 01:02:56,960

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1375

01:03:09,990 --> 01:03:08,470

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1376

01:03:11,670 --> 01:03:10,000

revolution

1377

01:03:13,670 --> 01:03:11,680

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1378

01:03:15,990 --> 01:03:13,680

and you can become an official fate or

1379

01:03:20,230 --> 01:03:16,000

not by just going to our membership

1380

01:03:24,630 --> 01:03:22,309

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1381

01:03:26,950 --> 01:03:24,640

conscious life expo and you're listening

1382

01:03:29,349 --> 01:03:26,960

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1383

01:03:32,950 --> 01:03:29,359

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1384

01:03:34,789 --> 01:03:32,960

astrological chart since 1963. true

1385

01:03:36,470 --> 01:03:34,799

story

1386

01:03:38,069 --> 01:03:36,480

this is micah hanks of the grealian

1387

01:03:40,470 --> 01:03:38,079

report and you're listening to jimmy

1388

01:03:42,390 --> 01:03:40,480

church on fade to black across the globe

1389

01:03:45,740 --> 01:03:42,400

on the game changer radio network and

1390

01:03:52,370 --> 01:03:45,750

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1391

01:04:12,630 --> 01:04:02,670

[Music]

1392

01:04:16,470 --> 01:04:12,640

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1393

01:04:20,309 --> 01:04:16,480

jimmy church tonight it is fader night

1394

01:04:22,630 --> 01:04:20,319

it's thursday night all night long

1395

01:04:24,630 --> 01:04:22,640

it's fader night all night long seven

1396

01:04:27,829 --> 01:04:24,640

four seven two two eight two zero five

1397

01:04:29,190 --> 01:04:27,839

one saw this tweet just pop up from dino

1398

01:04:31,910 --> 01:04:29,200

j church

1399

01:04:34,309 --> 01:04:31,920

asking anjali they played van halen

1400

01:04:36,630 --> 01:04:34,319

inside of the mojave base

1401

01:04:38,470 --> 01:04:36,640

yeah i i'm

1402

01:04:41,510 --> 01:04:38,480

i'm serious

1403

01:04:43,990 --> 01:04:41,520

uh when you go inside of a base like

1404

01:04:46,150 --> 01:04:44,000

that what's the atmosphere like and that

1405

01:04:48,630 --> 01:04:46,160

was a great conversation last night but

1406

01:04:51,190 --> 01:04:48,640

what's the atmosphere like i'm serious

1407

01:04:53,829 --> 01:04:51,200

what is i mean is there artwork

1408

01:04:56,549 --> 01:04:53,839

is it you know is there and i'm i'm

1409

01:04:58,950 --> 01:04:56,559

being very sad is there

1410

01:05:00,630 --> 01:04:58,960

you know what do they decorate

1411

01:05:02,549 --> 01:05:00,640

you know uh

1412

01:05:04,390 --> 01:05:02,559

you would think if they're living there

1413

01:05:05,910 --> 01:05:04,400

you'd want it to be

1414

01:05:08,549 --> 01:05:05,920

homey

1415

01:05:10,630 --> 01:05:08,559

right and are they piping in music

1416

01:05:12,150 --> 01:05:10,640

you know van halen

1417

01:05:15,190 --> 01:05:12,160

and

1418

01:05:18,230 --> 01:05:15,200

is it just silent are they just

1419

01:05:20,470 --> 01:05:18,240

walking around doing nothing although

1420

01:05:23,029 --> 01:05:20,480

you know you would think i mean you got

1421

01:05:25,349 --> 01:05:23,039

to decorate i mean look at the bunker

1422

01:05:28,309 --> 01:05:25,359

right you want it to be

1423

01:05:32,630 --> 01:05:28,319

uh you know oh i got my bigfoot uh over

1424

01:05:35,109 --> 01:05:32,640

there my sasquatch and you exactly right

1425

01:05:37,750 --> 01:05:35,119

and you want it to be homey and it's got

1426

01:05:41,029 --> 01:05:37,760

my i want to believe poster

1427

01:05:43,190 --> 01:05:41,039

you know hanging right there yeah i

1428

01:05:45,270 --> 01:05:43,200

would you know i've got all my carol

1429

01:05:48,870 --> 01:05:45,280

peralta paintings and

1430

01:05:51,270 --> 01:05:48,880

and things right you wanted to be homey

1431

01:05:53,829 --> 01:05:51,280

so what was going on in there okay

1432

01:05:55,829 --> 01:05:53,839

all right thank you for that

1433

01:05:57,910 --> 01:05:55,839

and i'm being serious i was being

1434

01:05:59,270 --> 01:05:57,920

sarcastic a little bit about the van

1435

01:06:01,029 --> 01:05:59,280

halen if they

1436

01:06:04,390 --> 01:06:01,039

if they have musical taste they're gonna

1437

01:06:06,789 --> 01:06:04,400

pipe in the van halen but is there is

1438

01:06:08,870 --> 01:06:06,799

there noises is there a thing

1439

01:06:10,309 --> 01:06:08,880

you know what does it smell like what do

1440

01:06:11,670 --> 01:06:10,319

you see

1441

01:06:14,069 --> 01:06:11,680

and uh

1442

01:06:16,309 --> 01:06:14,079

so i'm gonna bring anjali back on the

1443

01:06:19,589 --> 01:06:16,319

show now there was a couple of things

1444

01:06:20,789 --> 01:06:19,599

before i get to uh the next caller here

1445

01:06:23,750 --> 01:06:20,799

is

1446

01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:23,760

i didn't get into

1447

01:06:27,829 --> 01:06:24,799

uh

1448

01:06:29,910 --> 01:06:27,839

okay let me just say this um

1449

01:06:32,549 --> 01:06:29,920

whitley strieber called me today he

1450

01:06:35,750 --> 01:06:32,559

listened to the show last night

1451

01:06:38,710 --> 01:06:35,760

and and we talked about it and

1452

01:06:41,109 --> 01:06:38,720

um one of the things that whitley and i

1453

01:06:43,510 --> 01:06:41,119

were talking about was that

1454

01:06:45,670 --> 01:06:43,520

uh willie said you didn't get into and i

1455

01:06:47,349 --> 01:06:45,680

said no i didn't and i didn't do that

1456

01:06:48,309 --> 01:06:47,359

for a reason because

1457

01:06:54,470 --> 01:06:48,319

the

1458

01:06:56,710 --> 01:06:54,480

to

1459

01:06:59,270 --> 01:06:56,720

uh the end of the experience that's

1460

01:07:01,829 --> 01:06:59,280

that's a whole show and i could even

1461

01:07:03,829 --> 01:07:01,839

break that down into sections and do a

1462

01:07:06,069 --> 01:07:03,839

whole show there and get into the

1463

01:07:09,029 --> 01:07:06,079

details but i wanted to as a first

1464

01:07:11,190 --> 01:07:09,039

opportunity to sit down with anjali and

1465

01:07:14,950 --> 01:07:11,200

just get

1466

01:07:17,029 --> 01:07:14,960

the the story from the beginning of the

1467

01:07:19,270 --> 01:07:17,039

coffee shop to the end of the night

1468

01:07:21,670 --> 01:07:19,280

let's get that in

1469

01:07:24,069 --> 01:07:21,680

if i would have spent time on i do want

1470

01:07:25,910 --> 01:07:24,079

to know what communication was going on

1471

01:07:27,349 --> 01:07:25,920

but if i would have said what did you

1472

01:07:31,349 --> 01:07:27,359

talk to

1473

01:07:33,430 --> 01:07:31,359

the lavender being about that's an hour

1474

01:07:35,829 --> 01:07:33,440

right there and we don't get to the end

1475

01:07:36,710 --> 01:07:35,839

and we don't get to the teleportation we

1476

01:07:42,390 --> 01:07:36,720

don't

1477

01:07:45,270 --> 01:07:42,400

i wanted to do all of that in one show

1478

01:07:47,430 --> 01:07:45,280

so that's what i did last night but yes

1479

01:07:48,789 --> 01:07:47,440

i do and whitley was like wait you know

1480

01:07:52,710 --> 01:07:48,799

what did they talk about what did she

1481

01:07:54,870 --> 01:07:52,720

feel i i know whitley i know

1482

01:07:56,789 --> 01:07:54,880

and i had to explain to because he

1483

01:07:58,630 --> 01:07:56,799

wanted that and i got a couple of other

1484

01:08:00,230 --> 01:07:58,640

calls today all asking the same thing

1485

01:08:02,950 --> 01:08:00,240

and i get that

1486

01:08:05,270 --> 01:08:02,960

um but if i would have paused at one

1487

01:08:08,069 --> 01:08:05,280

moment last night with anjali

1488

01:08:10,870 --> 01:08:08,079

and went straight for that moment then

1489

01:08:11,910 --> 01:08:10,880

that i we don't get the rest of the

1490

01:08:14,390 --> 01:08:11,920

evening

1491

01:08:16,789 --> 01:08:14,400

and you you know it's not a six-hour

1492

01:08:17,749 --> 01:08:16,799

show i had anjali for two hours two and

1493

01:08:20,630 --> 01:08:17,759

a half

1494

01:08:23,990 --> 01:08:20,640

and and there were certain things that i

1495

01:08:27,749 --> 01:08:24,000

wanted to get in in one show so it sat

1496

01:08:30,550 --> 01:08:27,759

there and then we can go later and jump

1497

01:08:33,110 --> 01:08:30,560

into some uh other specifics and spend

1498

01:08:34,070 --> 01:08:33,120

an entire show on that all right

1499

01:08:36,709 --> 01:08:34,080

okay

1500

01:08:38,950 --> 01:08:36,719

all right so why did why did i just do

1501

01:08:40,789 --> 01:08:38,960

that oh that was the tweet

1502

01:08:42,390 --> 01:08:40,799

[Laughter]

1503

01:08:44,229 --> 01:08:42,400

the van halen tweet let's go back to the

1504

01:08:46,470 --> 01:08:44,239

phones hi you're live on fade to black

1505

01:08:48,870 --> 01:08:46,480

who's calling

1506

01:08:53,349 --> 01:08:48,880

hey yo this is jay from kansas city

1507

01:08:55,590 --> 01:08:53,359

missouri hi jay roll up your window

1508

01:08:57,269 --> 01:08:55,600

i'm actually walking right now okay i

1509

01:08:59,990 --> 01:08:57,279

don't see any more cars coming

1510

01:09:00,709 --> 01:09:00,000

see i knew it see i

1511

01:09:06,390 --> 01:09:00,719

roll

1512

01:09:08,149 --> 01:09:06,400

it's all the way up it's all the way up

1513

01:09:11,829 --> 01:09:08,159

that's what i'm talking about

1514

01:09:14,709 --> 01:09:11,839

all right uh so what's on your mind

1515

01:09:17,189 --> 01:09:14,719

uh two things first i'll do guitars then

1516

01:09:19,030 --> 01:09:17,199

i'll do ufos first with guitars all

1517

01:09:21,510 --> 01:09:19,040

right have you sir

1518

01:09:24,709 --> 01:09:21,520

ever played an ernie ball

1519

01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:24,719

jph john piccucci custom music man man

1520

01:09:29,990 --> 01:09:26,480

you know how many times people have

1521

01:09:31,189 --> 01:09:30,000

asked me that that is just crazy

1522

01:09:35,829 --> 01:09:31,199

it

1523

01:09:38,070 --> 01:09:35,839

though

1524

01:09:40,070 --> 01:09:38,080

um and

1525

01:09:43,829 --> 01:09:40,080

he plays it really nice

1526

01:09:47,269 --> 01:09:43,839

um an amazing guitar good looking

1527

01:09:51,030 --> 01:09:47,279

um i would want it exactly how he plays

1528

01:09:55,590 --> 01:09:53,829

yeah yeah oh yeah it's it's great and it

1529

01:09:56,790 --> 01:09:55,600

you get the stage lights gleaning off of

1530

01:09:59,189 --> 01:09:56,800

it it looks like it's two different

1531

01:10:00,470 --> 01:09:59,199

colors yeah awesome yeah it is yeah it

1532

01:10:03,430 --> 01:10:00,480

does it does

1533

01:10:06,149 --> 01:10:03,440

do you have one

1534

01:10:08,310 --> 01:10:06,159

yes and it is uh

1535

01:10:10,149 --> 01:10:08,320

there's a reason why so many people have

1536

01:10:11,110 --> 01:10:10,159

asked you it'll become your new favorite

1537

01:10:14,550 --> 01:10:11,120

guitar

1538

01:10:19,110 --> 01:10:18,149

yeah yeah yeah yeah i'm sure it is too

1539

01:10:22,709 --> 01:10:19,120

as well

1540

01:10:25,990 --> 01:10:22,719

and you know that is always the problem

1541

01:10:26,870 --> 01:10:26,000

uh when you have uh too many guitars

1542

01:10:29,350 --> 01:10:26,880

right

1543

01:10:31,110 --> 01:10:29,360

in that the next one is always the new

1544

01:10:33,750 --> 01:10:31,120

one the next one is the one that gets

1545

01:10:36,630 --> 01:10:33,760

played and and the other ones because

1546

01:10:38,870 --> 01:10:36,640

i've got uh every guitar that i have is

1547

01:10:40,950 --> 01:10:38,880

a player it's all great

1548

01:10:43,510 --> 01:10:40,960

and then you know you you

1549

01:10:44,550 --> 01:10:43,520

you get the new one and the next thing

1550

01:10:47,189 --> 01:10:44,560

you know

1551
01:10:50,470 --> 01:10:47,199
you've got one on the shelf that hasn't

1552
01:10:52,070 --> 01:10:50,480
been played in two years

1553
01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:52,080
you know and yeah and it costs two

1554
01:10:56,310 --> 01:10:54,239
thousand dollars right right right right

1555
01:10:59,750 --> 01:10:56,320
right and i've got a lot of that you

1556
01:11:01,189 --> 01:10:59,760
know and um oh my favorite probably you

1557
01:11:03,030 --> 01:11:01,199
know if i'm going to say favorite well

1558
01:11:06,310 --> 01:11:03,040
the flame is the favorite

1559
01:11:08,870 --> 01:11:06,320
but that's 74 strat the white one and

1560
01:11:11,510 --> 01:11:08,880
that's got invade pickups in it um oh

1561
01:11:14,950 --> 01:11:11,520
you can't see it on the camera it's it's

1562
01:11:16,470 --> 01:11:14,960
down the wall uh a bit but but that

1563
01:11:18,709 --> 01:11:16,480

white strat

1564

01:11:19,830 --> 01:11:18,719

is perfect

1565

01:11:23,510 --> 01:11:19,840

tone

1566

01:11:26,229 --> 01:11:23,520

neck ever there is no reason to play any

1567

01:11:28,149 --> 01:11:26,239

other guitar but that white strat i

1568

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:28,159

haven't played that white strat in

1569

01:11:33,350 --> 01:11:30,000

probably

1570

01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:35,110

that ain't right is it yeah i mean it's

1571

01:11:39,270 --> 01:11:37,679

just hilarious no not at all it's not

1572

01:11:41,510 --> 01:11:39,280

right and now you want me to get a

1573

01:11:42,550 --> 01:11:41,520

picture it's come on

1574

01:11:44,709 --> 01:11:42,560

man

1575

01:11:46,709 --> 01:11:44,719

that poor white it'll be they'll play

1576

01:11:48,310 --> 01:11:46,719

they play pretty similar the guitars in

1577

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:48,320

my old band had

1578

01:11:53,910 --> 01:11:52,080

had an old old uh white strat it felt

1579

01:11:55,590 --> 01:11:53,920

the same necks are kind of designed the

1580

01:11:58,950 --> 01:11:55,600

same they got that same slickness to

1581

01:12:01,910 --> 01:11:58,960

them yeah yeah yeah yeah i'm i look i

1582

01:12:05,430 --> 01:12:01,920

hear you it's a beautiful guitar it is

1583

01:12:09,189 --> 01:12:05,440

okay let's get to ufos

1584

01:12:11,030 --> 01:12:09,199

all right ufos so everybody for the last

1585

01:12:13,350 --> 01:12:11,040

couple days in the next next couple of

1586

01:12:14,470 --> 01:12:13,360

days keep your eyes on the skies

1587

01:12:16,070 --> 01:12:14,480

because

1588

01:12:17,510 --> 01:12:16,080

tonight

1589

01:12:21,750 --> 01:12:17,520

i have seen

1590

01:12:23,510 --> 01:12:21,760

three ufos yesterday was four

1591

01:12:25,910 --> 01:12:23,520

holy crap

1592

01:12:27,590 --> 01:12:25,920

no way

1593

01:12:29,830 --> 01:12:27,600

that's not an airplane

1594

01:12:30,950 --> 01:12:29,840

is that another one as i'm talking about

1595

01:12:36,790 --> 01:12:30,960

it

1596

01:12:39,189 --> 01:12:36,800

you see uh that's so cool

1597

01:12:41,910 --> 01:12:39,199

okay i know sometimes it could be it

1598

01:12:44,550 --> 01:12:41,920

could be a satellite i understand but to

1599

01:12:47,110 --> 01:12:44,560

me there's ships yeah

1600

01:12:48,229 --> 01:12:47,120

last night after last night after the

1601

01:12:53,110 --> 01:12:48,239

show

1602

01:12:55,189 --> 01:12:53,120

um i was standing out on my balcony off

1603

01:12:58,550 --> 01:12:55,199

of uh my bedroom i'm standing on the

1604

01:13:01,910 --> 01:12:58,560

balcony just looking and i swear

1605

01:13:05,430 --> 01:13:01,920

now now now everybody i didn't i should

1606

01:13:09,669 --> 01:13:05,440

have run in and got the night vision

1607

01:13:11,590 --> 01:13:09,679

uh but i didn't um but it was uh i'm not

1608

01:13:13,590 --> 01:13:11,600

saying it was a black triangle

1609

01:13:14,470 --> 01:13:13,600

but it was three

1610

01:13:15,430 --> 01:13:14,480

three

1611

01:13:17,110 --> 01:13:15,440

white

1612

01:13:19,910 --> 01:13:17,120

uh lights

1613

01:13:21,030 --> 01:13:19,920

and with one pointing out and then two

1614

01:13:23,750 --> 01:13:21,040

on the back

1615

01:13:25,590 --> 01:13:23,760

and it just cruised by silent and it

1616

01:13:28,149 --> 01:13:25,600

just cruised and i just stood there and

1617

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:28,159

watched i thought man no way

1618

01:13:32,709 --> 01:13:29,600

really

1619

01:13:34,390 --> 01:13:32,719

and i'm watching it and i didn't go

1620

01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:34,400

um

1621

01:13:39,990 --> 01:13:37,440

i said i watched it until it just was

1622

01:13:42,550 --> 01:13:40,000

was was gone but uh

1623

01:13:45,030 --> 01:13:42,560

and it wasn't going fast and i thought

1624

01:13:47,750 --> 01:13:45,040

to myself go and get the night vision

1625

01:13:50,070 --> 01:13:47,760

nah just stay here it's just an airplane

1626

01:13:51,990 --> 01:13:50,080

and the more that i looked at it as if

1627

01:13:55,189 --> 01:13:52,000

i've never seen the more you're like

1628

01:13:56,229 --> 01:13:55,199

yeah yeah i've never seen three

1629

01:13:58,630 --> 01:13:56,239

white

1630

01:14:01,350 --> 01:13:58,640

lights on an airplane

1631

01:14:02,470 --> 01:14:01,360

um now it's okay so this is the other

1632

01:14:04,950 --> 01:14:02,480

thing so

1633

01:14:06,550 --> 01:14:04,960

it flies by and i watched a couple of

1634

01:14:08,229 --> 01:14:06,560

jets and a couple of planes you know

1635

01:14:10,470 --> 01:14:08,239

flying i'm watching them and you know

1636

01:14:12,229 --> 01:14:10,480

you see the you know the flashing light

1637

01:14:14,470 --> 01:14:12,239

and the red and the green and the things

1638

01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:14,480

that i'm watching and i just

1639

01:14:18,229 --> 01:14:16,239

went back in my mind's eye and i thought

1640

01:14:19,189 --> 01:14:18,239

to myself that thing didn't have any of

1641

01:14:22,709 --> 01:14:19,199

that

1642

01:14:25,430 --> 01:14:22,719

it was just three white lights and just

1643

01:14:28,149 --> 01:14:25,440

just cruising across probably a plane

1644

01:14:29,110 --> 01:14:28,159

i you know but this was last night and

1645

01:14:33,430 --> 01:14:29,120

it was

1646

01:14:36,070 --> 01:14:33,440

get the night vision that's actually

1647

01:14:37,590 --> 01:14:36,080

the first time i called you was about a

1648

01:14:39,990 --> 01:14:37,600

black triangle

1649

01:14:41,590 --> 01:14:40,000

it was uh the day before fader night i

1650

01:14:43,430 --> 01:14:41,600

had one fly over

1651

01:14:45,910 --> 01:14:43,440

only mine was like

1652

01:14:47,270 --> 01:14:45,920

i don't know just above maybe two tree

1653

01:14:49,590 --> 01:14:47,280

lines high

1654

01:14:51,510 --> 01:14:49,600

and mine was not silent and that was

1655

01:14:53,750 --> 01:14:51,520

like it was shaking

1656

01:14:55,750 --> 01:14:53,760

like i felt my felt my brain rattling on

1657

01:14:58,870 --> 01:14:55,760

the inside of my brain in my school it

1658

01:15:01,510 --> 01:14:58,880

was such a loud noise it was making

1659

01:15:03,990 --> 01:15:01,520

well um yeah so you're saying keep your

1660

01:15:06,950 --> 01:15:04,000

eyes on the skies uh over the next

1661

01:15:09,270 --> 01:15:06,960

couple of nights including tonight yeah

1662

01:15:11,830 --> 01:15:09,280

yeah there's all kinds of stuff going um

1663

01:15:14,390 --> 01:15:11,840

and while while you first put me on hold

1664

01:15:16,709 --> 01:15:14,400

i saw a shooting star fly over nice and

1665

01:15:19,430 --> 01:15:16,719

blue nice light blue little shooting

1666

01:15:20,630 --> 01:15:19,440

star and i was like wasn't that magical

1667

01:15:23,270 --> 01:15:20,640

i love it

1668

01:15:25,270 --> 01:15:23,280

yeah yeah i'll grab the night vision

1669

01:15:27,750 --> 01:15:25,280

tonight and uh

1670

01:15:29,510 --> 01:15:27,760

and and head out but that was that was

1671

01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:29,520

pretty strange

1672

01:15:34,709 --> 01:15:31,679

uh last night these uh three white

1673

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:34,719

lights could have been anything but

1674

01:15:40,550 --> 01:15:38,400

it it it it was what it was and it

1675

01:15:42,630 --> 01:15:40,560

wasn't making any noises and that was

1676

01:15:43,590 --> 01:15:42,640

the other thing the two jets that flew

1677

01:15:45,750 --> 01:15:43,600

over

1678

01:15:48,470 --> 01:15:45,760

uh no helicopters but two jets and you

1679

01:15:50,950 --> 01:15:48,480

can hear the jets you can hear

1680

01:15:53,590 --> 01:15:50,960

right you can not this right i think

1681

01:15:57,189 --> 01:15:53,600

just went right by not that far away

1682

01:16:01,030 --> 01:15:57,199

very low a thousand feet 2000 feet

1683

01:16:03,990 --> 01:16:01,040

and was just silent no no propellers no

1684

01:16:06,550 --> 01:16:04,000

engine noise and it just just

1685

01:16:10,070 --> 01:16:06,560

just cruised by doing a drive-by gotta

1686

01:16:12,790 --> 01:16:10,080

be gotta be anti-gravity thank you jay

1687

01:16:14,550 --> 01:16:12,800

have a good night my friend

1688

01:16:16,229 --> 01:16:14,560

all right babe

1689

01:16:17,189 --> 01:16:16,239

fade to black that's what i'm talking

1690

01:16:20,390 --> 01:16:17,199

about

1691

01:16:22,790 --> 01:16:20,400

jay in oklahoma thank you for that and

1692

01:16:25,110 --> 01:16:22,800

uh yeah i don't know i don't know

1693

01:16:28,070 --> 01:16:25,120

um i've got to

1694

01:16:31,270 --> 01:16:28,080

get back into my old habits which is

1695

01:16:32,830 --> 01:16:31,280

uh night vision at the ready and i have

1696

01:16:40,229 --> 01:16:32,840

got

1697

01:16:42,870 --> 01:16:40,239

let's go back to the phones haha you're

1698

01:16:45,270 --> 01:16:42,880

live on fade to black who's calling

1699

01:16:46,870 --> 01:16:45,280

hey jimmy chuckles from pennsylvania you

1700

01:16:49,669 --> 01:16:46,880

haven't called in a while how are you

1701

01:16:52,310 --> 01:16:49,679

man i'm doing good man how are you

1702

01:16:54,630 --> 01:16:52,320

oh um i'm doing great i'm doing great

1703

01:16:55,750 --> 01:16:54,640

karen and i are doing well we've been

1704

01:16:58,070 --> 01:16:55,760

you know

1705

01:17:00,630 --> 01:16:58,080

getting back to enjoying life the last

1706

01:17:02,550 --> 01:17:00,640

few weeks he's a year out from the heart

1707

01:17:04,550 --> 01:17:02,560

transplant and you know it's just going

1708

01:17:06,790 --> 01:17:04,560

well but listen i want to

1709

01:17:08,630 --> 01:17:06,800

um say i'm you know very sorry for your

1710

01:17:11,830 --> 01:17:08,640

loss in the uh

1711

01:17:14,870 --> 01:17:11,840

family that uh you you had yeah i do

1712

01:17:16,229 --> 01:17:14,880

mean that yeah yeah i don't want to uh i

1713

01:17:18,149 --> 01:17:16,239

don't want to take away from the show

1714

01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:18,159

the show must go on i know you don't but

1715

01:17:20,229 --> 01:17:18,880

uh

1716

01:17:22,470 --> 01:17:20,239

listen yeah

1717

01:17:24,149 --> 01:17:22,480

i know you don't i'm just being nice but

1718

01:17:25,510 --> 01:17:24,159

all right so

1719

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:25,520

listen

1720

01:17:31,510 --> 01:17:27,760

every show you have is great i'm always

1721

01:17:35,669 --> 01:17:33,590

it's just awesome but

1722

01:17:37,350 --> 01:17:35,679

last night's show

1723

01:17:40,470 --> 01:17:37,360

um

1724

01:17:41,910 --> 01:17:40,480

i'm gonna like flip this imagine if like

1725

01:17:45,430 --> 01:17:41,920

you were us

1726

01:17:48,550 --> 01:17:45,440

listening to that show last night

1727

01:17:50,950 --> 01:17:48,560

all i want to say is

1728

01:17:53,030 --> 01:17:50,960

it was like we're about

1729

01:17:54,709 --> 01:17:53,040

you know i'm like it's about to go down

1730

01:17:58,070 --> 01:17:54,719

that's like all i kept thinking during

1731

01:17:59,110 --> 01:17:58,080

that show and as soon as uh you know our

1732

01:18:01,910 --> 01:17:59,120

time

1733

01:18:03,910 --> 01:18:01,920

1am hit it was late i got to go to bed i

1734

01:18:05,030 --> 01:18:03,920

went straight to youtube and i watched

1735

01:18:06,390 --> 01:18:05,040

her

1736

01:18:08,790 --> 01:18:06,400

uh press

1737

01:18:10,390 --> 01:18:08,800

conference in washington

1738

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:10,400

and i'm like

1739

01:18:15,830 --> 01:18:13,440

this is going to go down like i am and

1740

01:18:18,470 --> 01:18:15,840

i'm sure you know more than we know but

1741

01:18:20,790 --> 01:18:18,480

that's cool but

1742

01:18:23,669 --> 01:18:20,800

do you feel like it's about to go down

1743

01:18:24,870 --> 01:18:23,679

i you know we're going to say hi to 18

1744

01:18:27,830 --> 01:18:24,880

man

1745

01:18:32,149 --> 01:18:27,840

a dream come true well okay we have to

1746

01:18:34,390 --> 01:18:32,159

look at this uh a few ways uh chuckles

1747

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:34,400

and i'm gonna uh

1748

01:18:37,270 --> 01:18:35,840

just let me do this for a second i want

1749

01:18:38,630 --> 01:18:37,280

to put you on hold for a second so you

1750

01:18:39,669 --> 01:18:38,640

just stay right there

1751

01:18:41,030 --> 01:18:39,679

um

1752

01:18:43,510 --> 01:18:41,040

the

1753

01:18:46,229 --> 01:18:43,520

uh part of this

1754

01:18:47,110 --> 01:18:46,239

and this is where um

1755

01:18:49,590 --> 01:18:47,120

uh

1756

01:18:51,110 --> 01:18:49,600

i think all of us are

1757

01:18:53,270 --> 01:18:51,120

are very

1758

01:18:56,310 --> 01:18:53,280

uh what's the word that i want to use i

1759

01:18:57,910 --> 01:18:56,320

think all of us chuck are

1760

01:19:02,550 --> 01:18:57,920

yeah uh

1761

01:19:05,590 --> 01:19:02,560

aware of our emotions look the ufo

1762

01:19:06,830 --> 01:19:05,600

community right now is is is pretty

1763

01:19:09,830 --> 01:19:06,840

happy and

1764

01:19:12,149 --> 01:19:09,840

and for sure

1765

01:19:14,149 --> 01:19:12,159

it never gets boring around here and

1766

01:19:15,830 --> 01:19:14,159

just when things start to simmer down a

1767

01:19:18,310 --> 01:19:15,840

little bit something else happens and

1768

01:19:19,830 --> 01:19:18,320

right now it's anjali okay all right

1769

01:19:22,470 --> 01:19:19,840

you're saying that

1770

01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:22,480

like it like slowed down in the news and

1771

01:19:27,430 --> 01:19:25,520

she just for me popped it right back up

1772

01:19:28,390 --> 01:19:27,440

well so let me get let me answer your

1773

01:19:29,990 --> 01:19:28,400

question

1774

01:19:31,030 --> 01:19:30,000

which is this

1775

01:19:33,830 --> 01:19:31,040

um

1776

01:19:36,470 --> 01:19:33,840

like i said to her last night

1777

01:19:39,750 --> 01:19:36,480

this has to go down

1778

01:19:42,550 --> 01:19:39,760

i am um it has to there is no you can't

1779

01:19:48,550 --> 01:19:42,560

have an excuse e.t moved out

1780

01:19:51,990 --> 01:19:51,189

whatever you cannot

1781

01:19:53,590 --> 01:19:52,000

not

1782

01:19:54,790 --> 01:19:53,600

have this happen

1783

01:20:01,030 --> 01:19:54,800

and

1784

01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:01,040

i am always protective

1785

01:20:07,270 --> 01:20:04,159

of the community so just like anything

1786

01:20:12,390 --> 01:20:07,280

else when something like this happens

1787

01:20:14,390 --> 01:20:12,400

let's not freak out let's not go all in

1788

01:20:17,110 --> 01:20:14,400

let's be patient

1789

01:20:19,669 --> 01:20:17,120
and whatever happens happens

1790

01:20:21,189 --> 01:20:19,679
but if it goes south don't be

1791

01:20:25,270 --> 01:20:21,199
disappointed

1792

01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:25,280
and it's it's more about the

1793

01:20:29,910 --> 01:20:26,880
the journey

1794

01:20:31,590 --> 01:20:29,920
right and look look the best thing i can

1795

01:20:32,550 --> 01:20:31,600
compare it to

1796

01:20:33,990 --> 01:20:32,560
is

1797

01:20:36,470 --> 01:20:34,000
um

1798

01:20:38,229 --> 01:20:36,480
uh and i believe the tunnel is there i

1799

01:20:40,310 --> 01:20:38,239
think the tunnel is on that mountain and

1800

01:20:41,669 --> 01:20:40,320
it's on the property and this guy wayne

1801

01:20:44,229 --> 01:20:41,679

dug the tunnel

1802

01:20:46,310 --> 01:20:44,239

and went into the mountain okay now

1803

01:20:49,910 --> 01:20:46,320

what's on the other side of it property

1804

01:20:51,430 --> 01:20:49,920

okay but the best way i can compare this

1805

01:20:52,950 --> 01:20:51,440

is to

1806

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:52,960

oak island

1807

01:21:01,590 --> 01:20:56,960

okay here we are eight eight seasons

1808

01:21:07,270 --> 01:21:03,830

chuck that's the great part about oak

1809

01:21:08,950 --> 01:21:07,280

island and and the laguna brothers

1810

01:21:10,709 --> 01:21:08,960

are they ever going to get to the end of

1811

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:10,719

this well you know what what if there

1812

01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:13,360

was treasure put on that island at one

1813

01:21:18,629 --> 01:21:17,040

time and it was removed 300 years ago

1814

01:21:20,390 --> 01:21:18,639

and so they're digging ditches looking

1815

01:21:23,030 --> 01:21:20,400

for something that is no longer there

1816

01:21:25,030 --> 01:21:23,040

but the stories the history

1817

01:21:27,669 --> 01:21:25,040

is accurate

1818

01:21:29,510 --> 01:21:27,679

so they're out there doing the river

1819

01:21:32,709 --> 01:21:29,520

right right so

1820

01:21:35,669 --> 01:21:32,719

uh it's the journey it's the journey of

1821

01:21:39,189 --> 01:21:35,679

the laguna brothers it is the journey of

1822

01:21:41,510 --> 01:21:39,199

egypt it is the journey of ufos and e.t

1823

01:21:44,470 --> 01:21:41,520

it's the journey now

1824

01:21:45,750 --> 01:21:44,480

will this be the moment will this be i

1825

01:21:47,030 --> 01:21:45,760

hope so

1826
01:21:48,390 --> 01:21:47,040
i mean

1827
01:21:50,790 --> 01:21:48,400
seriously

1828
01:21:54,070 --> 01:21:50,800
and the timing of this with everything

1829
01:21:56,629 --> 01:21:54,080
else that is going on is great

1830
01:21:58,709 --> 01:21:56,639
all right it's so perfect the the like

1831
01:22:01,590 --> 01:21:58,719
world almost needs this i'm not being

1832
01:22:03,590 --> 01:22:01,600
weird and i don't want to bring up exact

1833
01:22:05,669 --> 01:22:03,600
moments the world has been

1834
01:22:07,430 --> 01:22:05,679
nuts and every day we get some more bad

1835
01:22:10,470 --> 01:22:07,440
news good we got some new bad news in

1836
01:22:12,310 --> 01:22:10,480
the world today but this could be

1837
01:22:14,550 --> 01:22:12,320
and i'm being serious the one that gets

1838
01:22:15,350 --> 01:22:14,560

everybody focused on

1839

01:22:18,070 --> 01:22:15,360

some

1840

01:22:20,390 --> 01:22:18,080

i say much more positive things yeah

1841

01:22:22,390 --> 01:22:20,400

yeah and and you know what

1842

01:22:24,390 --> 01:22:22,400

i would i i if

1843

01:22:26,229 --> 01:22:24,400

if i get the invitation

1844

01:22:27,990 --> 01:22:26,239

i'm going

1845

01:22:30,629 --> 01:22:28,000

oh man

1846

01:22:33,030 --> 01:22:30,639

oh i'm right there i'm right there there

1847

01:22:34,149 --> 01:22:33,040

you are if i can represent book live

1848

01:22:37,910 --> 01:22:34,159

stream

1849

01:22:39,669 --> 01:22:37,920

but if i can represent if i can

1850

01:22:41,590 --> 01:22:39,679

represent the media

1851
01:22:44,149 --> 01:22:41,600
and then and come back and report on

1852
01:22:45,110 --> 01:22:44,159
this sure the live stream and video and

1853
01:22:47,510 --> 01:22:45,120
whatever

1854
01:22:49,189 --> 01:22:47,520
that's all cool but if i can come back

1855
01:22:52,790 --> 01:22:49,199
and uh

1856
01:22:54,709 --> 01:22:52,800
uh tell the world about what i saw

1857
01:22:57,030 --> 01:22:54,719
yeah i would i would like to be in the

1858
01:22:59,270 --> 01:22:57,040
moment whatever happens right whatever

1859
01:23:01,910 --> 01:22:59,280
happens i just think that i just think

1860
01:23:03,910 --> 01:23:01,920
that i think what really got me inspired

1861
01:23:06,790 --> 01:23:03,920
by her story and everybody in our

1862
01:23:09,830 --> 01:23:06,800
community i love listening to everybody

1863
01:23:11,270 --> 01:23:09,840

and i'm real careful to always just do

1864

01:23:12,149 --> 01:23:11,280

my best to

1865

01:23:14,229 --> 01:23:12,159

listen

1866

01:23:16,229 --> 01:23:14,239

and what i really enjoyed about

1867

01:23:18,550 --> 01:23:16,239

everything about her and then what i did

1868

01:23:19,590 --> 01:23:18,560

further after the show last night was

1869

01:23:21,750 --> 01:23:19,600

i'm like

1870

01:23:24,709 --> 01:23:21,760

yes she was you know with the military

1871

01:23:27,430 --> 01:23:24,719

you know that but the but the point is

1872

01:23:29,830 --> 01:23:27,440

i heard her say it like this is my deal

1873

01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:29,840

like she doesn't want

1874

01:23:38,149 --> 01:23:35,360

any other help except from the community

1875

01:23:41,430 --> 01:23:38,159

that's what has me really

1876

01:23:43,270 --> 01:23:41,440

popping off about this like you know uh

1877

01:23:44,709 --> 01:23:43,280

nothing against the military not nothing

1878

01:23:46,870 --> 01:23:44,719

against the government but i've always

1879

01:23:50,310 --> 01:23:46,880

had this thing that like

1880

01:23:52,950 --> 01:23:50,320

if this ufo thing becomes a reality and

1881

01:23:54,629 --> 01:23:52,960

we finally get a chance to meet bt it

1882

01:23:57,030 --> 01:23:54,639

should be the people that are truly

1883

01:23:59,830 --> 01:23:57,040

passionate about it anyway and it seems

1884

01:24:02,070 --> 01:23:59,840

like a perfect storm to me and i'm just

1885

01:24:04,149 --> 01:24:02,080

hoping for the best man i really am

1886

01:24:05,430 --> 01:24:04,159

thank you so much chuckles give my best

1887

01:24:08,229 --> 01:24:05,440

to cara

1888

01:24:11,030 --> 01:24:08,239

yes and really quick tara absolutely and

1889

01:24:13,270 --> 01:24:11,040

bella they all of our little minnie

1890

01:24:15,430 --> 01:24:13,280

fader family just wants to say hello

1891

01:24:17,830 --> 01:24:15,440

love you and we appreciate all you

1892

01:24:19,830 --> 01:24:17,840

haters out there have a wonderful night

1893

01:24:21,750 --> 01:24:19,840

and we will talk again soon all right

1894

01:24:24,070 --> 01:24:21,760

thank you oh and

1895

01:24:25,830 --> 01:24:24,080

thank you black fade to black thank you

1896

01:24:30,790 --> 01:24:25,840

so much chuckles

1897

01:24:31,669 --> 01:24:30,800

chuckles and kara and uh i uh

1898

01:24:34,870 --> 01:24:31,679

uh

1899

01:24:36,790 --> 01:24:34,880

i want this to happen i mean we all do

1900

01:24:40,149 --> 01:24:36,800

of course

1901

01:24:41,830 --> 01:24:40,159

but uh is this it

1902

01:24:45,590 --> 01:24:41,840

is this it

1903

01:24:46,870 --> 01:24:45,600

well the opportunity is is there

1904

01:24:50,550 --> 01:24:46,880

and and

1905

01:24:51,750 --> 01:24:50,560

if it's everything that um anjali

1906

01:24:53,910 --> 01:24:51,760

is saying

1907

01:24:56,310 --> 01:24:53,920

you know such as this is an invitation

1908

01:24:58,709 --> 01:24:56,320

from e.t e.t is saying and she kept

1909

01:24:59,830 --> 01:24:58,719

saying you know soft disclosure that

1910

01:25:02,470 --> 01:24:59,840

that uh

1911

01:25:03,910 --> 01:25:02,480

this is the moment and this is what is

1912

01:25:06,790 --> 01:25:03,920

going on okay

1913

01:25:11,189 --> 01:25:06,800

and it's gonna happen before 2021. i

1914

01:25:13,830 --> 01:25:11,199

don't want to have um any excuses wayne

1915

01:25:16,390 --> 01:25:13,840

i know that he's uh not well and there's

1916

01:25:19,270 --> 01:25:16,400

been mentions of uh cancer and things

1917

01:25:20,790 --> 01:25:19,280

but all of that cannot come into play

1918

01:25:23,430 --> 01:25:20,800

there's

1919

01:25:26,070 --> 01:25:23,440

none of it it's just gotta happen

1920

01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:26,080

it's gotta happen gotta go up there i

1921

01:25:29,590 --> 01:25:27,280

don't know if it's going to be six

1922

01:25:30,790 --> 01:25:29,600

people 10 people 12 people five people i

1923

01:25:31,990 --> 01:25:30,800

don't know

1924

01:25:33,750 --> 01:25:32,000

but uh

1925

01:25:35,750 --> 01:25:33,760

going in

1926

01:25:36,709 --> 01:25:35,760

documenting everything

1927

01:25:43,110 --> 01:25:36,719

and

1928

01:25:45,189 --> 01:25:43,120

end of the tunnel that's it it just has

1929

01:25:46,550 --> 01:25:45,199

to happen has to

1930

01:25:49,189 --> 01:25:46,560

no excuses

1931

01:25:51,350 --> 01:25:49,199

and uh and i'm excited i really am but

1932

01:25:54,629 --> 01:25:51,360

let's all all of this

1933

01:25:56,390 --> 01:25:54,639

take a deep breath take a step back and

1934

01:25:59,510 --> 01:25:56,400

listen to uncle jimmy

1935

01:26:01,430 --> 01:25:59,520

let's just not get totally 100 invested

1936

01:26:03,270 --> 01:26:01,440

with our emotions i don't want broken

1937

01:26:04,550 --> 01:26:03,280

hearts let's go back to the phones hi

1938

01:26:07,430 --> 01:26:04,560

you're live on fade to black who's

1939

01:26:12,229 --> 01:26:10,629

how are you jimmy it's tasmaniac

1940

01:26:13,430 --> 01:26:12,239

oh no

1941

01:26:15,030 --> 01:26:13,440

way

1942

01:26:16,550 --> 01:26:15,040

how are you man

1943

01:26:19,110 --> 01:26:16,560

yeah

1944

01:26:22,870 --> 01:26:19,120

how have you been my friend i i am great

1945

01:26:24,950 --> 01:26:22,880

uh what's going on in tasmania

1946

01:26:26,870 --> 01:26:24,960

uh well we're doing pretty good down

1947

01:26:29,750 --> 01:26:26,880

here jimmy over

1948

01:26:31,750 --> 01:26:29,760

we've i've moved out into the country so

1949

01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:31,760

i'm i'm out in dairy country at the

1950

01:26:39,750 --> 01:26:37,750

man let me um uh i'm living with the the

1951

01:26:40,950 --> 01:26:39,760

sheep and the cows and the chickens and

1952

01:26:44,550 --> 01:26:40,960

the horses

1953

01:26:48,390 --> 01:26:44,560

okay um what's on your mind and as i

1954

01:26:52,470 --> 01:26:51,189

okay so um well um

1955

01:26:54,950 --> 01:26:52,480

okay so

1956

01:26:56,470 --> 01:26:54,960

ah then first off i just want to say

1957

01:26:59,189 --> 01:26:56,480

shout out to deb

1958

01:27:00,070 --> 01:26:59,199

and farmer in the chat and our zender

1959

01:27:02,310 --> 01:27:00,080

bill

1960

01:27:04,950 --> 01:27:02,320

very good people

1961

01:27:07,590 --> 01:27:04,960

and uh euphonium good person too good

1962

01:27:10,310 --> 01:27:07,600

good person and blockchain as well great

1963

01:27:13,590 --> 01:27:10,320

mods um

1964

01:27:18,629 --> 01:27:13,600

i'm in a new house jimmy uh so i've got

1965

01:27:26,870 --> 01:27:23,030

11 room old hotel okay oh wait a minute

1966

01:27:32,310 --> 01:27:29,750

um i can't really say that jimmy but you

1967

01:27:34,470 --> 01:27:32,320

know where i am no i mean i mean i just

1968

01:27:37,189 --> 01:27:34,480

want to look at that part of tasmania i

1969

01:27:39,030 --> 01:27:37,199

have the map up

1970

01:27:41,510 --> 01:27:39,040

okay um

1971

01:27:44,470 --> 01:27:41,520

well you know where i used to live

1972

01:27:50,149 --> 01:27:47,590

right well if you go

1973

01:27:54,310 --> 01:27:50,159

west from there

1974

01:27:57,669 --> 01:27:54,320

over to a town starting with w

1975

01:27:57,679 --> 01:28:03,030

okay i am looking

1976

01:28:06,310 --> 01:28:04,229

uh

1977

01:28:08,550 --> 01:28:06,320

okay anyway i don't want to waste phone

1978

01:28:10,950 --> 01:28:08,560

time on this i will keep going so what's

1979

01:28:12,950 --> 01:28:10,960

going on i'll think well i'll send you

1980

01:28:14,390 --> 01:28:12,960

i'll send you a message and we'll we can

1981

01:28:16,550 --> 01:28:14,400

talk about it offline

1982

01:28:20,550 --> 01:28:16,560

anyway so um

1983

01:28:22,870 --> 01:28:20,560

this is a an old 1800's um

1984

01:28:25,590 --> 01:28:22,880

um it's way out in the country so it was

1985

01:28:27,990 --> 01:28:25,600

like a a boarding house in a hotel and a

1986

01:28:30,390 --> 01:28:28,000

pub and all that back in the day so

1987

01:28:32,070 --> 01:28:30,400

we're restoring it at the moment and um

1988

01:28:33,990 --> 01:28:32,080

i think we've got some paranormal

1989

01:28:36,629 --> 01:28:34,000

activity going on in here i've done a

1990

01:28:40,070 --> 01:28:36,639

couple of little sessions

1991

01:28:42,950 --> 01:28:40,080

um with e-boxes and stuff like that um

1992

01:28:45,350 --> 01:28:42,960

evps i've got some little vps got some

1993

01:28:46,870 --> 01:28:45,360

good evps actually

1994

01:28:48,149 --> 01:28:46,880

um

1995

01:28:53,430 --> 01:28:48,159

i

1996

01:28:55,430 --> 01:28:53,440

but um

1997

01:28:56,470 --> 01:28:55,440

jimmy what i really wanted to ask you

1998

01:28:59,270 --> 01:28:56,480

tonight

1999

01:29:01,590 --> 01:28:59,280

is about this stuff with angelique

2000

01:29:03,350 --> 01:29:01,600

yes everybody's talking about anjali

2001

01:29:04,629 --> 01:29:03,360

right now so

2002

01:29:06,709 --> 01:29:04,639

i know

2003

01:29:08,470 --> 01:29:06,719

i listened to whitley's show the other

2004

01:29:11,430 --> 01:29:08,480

night dude i've talked to whitley and

2005

01:29:14,149 --> 01:29:11,440

everything and he said ask ask jimmy and

2006

01:29:16,070 --> 01:29:14,159

uh like

2007

01:29:16,870 --> 01:29:16,080

what was down that road

2008

01:29:19,110 --> 01:29:16,880

yeah

2009

01:29:23,110 --> 01:29:19,120

we're gonna find out man

2010

01:29:27,270 --> 01:29:23,120

we're gonna find out it's uh

2011

01:29:29,830 --> 01:29:27,280

she says before the end of 2021 and look

2012

01:29:31,590 --> 01:29:29,840

we're just about in september so that

2013

01:29:34,229 --> 01:29:31,600

gives us september

2014

01:29:35,430 --> 01:29:34,239

october november december

2015

01:29:37,910 --> 01:29:35,440

that's it

2016

01:29:39,830 --> 01:29:37,920

so we've got four months uh we're in the

2017

01:29:42,390 --> 01:29:39,840

last quarter

2018

01:29:45,830 --> 01:29:42,400

that's it that's it it's it's it's gonna

2019

01:29:47,830 --> 01:29:45,840

go down it's it's it has to go down i

2020

01:29:52,790 --> 01:29:47,840

mean

2021

01:29:57,189 --> 01:29:52,800

full undocumented yes

2022

01:30:01,430 --> 01:29:58,790

well

2023

01:30:06,709 --> 01:30:03,990

i don't know i i wasn't there but um

2024

01:30:07,910 --> 01:30:06,719

i've heard what all you guys have to say

2025

01:30:10,870 --> 01:30:07,920

and uh

2026

01:30:12,149 --> 01:30:10,880

i think from what you have had there

2027

01:30:15,510 --> 01:30:12,159

you've got something that is very

2028

01:30:17,669 --> 01:30:15,520

substantial yes

2029

01:30:20,629 --> 01:30:17,679

and blow your stuff up and and get some

2030

01:30:23,189 --> 01:30:20,639

get some attention to this i totally

2031

01:30:25,110 --> 01:30:23,199

agree especially in the mainstream time

2032

01:30:30,870 --> 01:30:25,120

of where we are at the moment

2033

01:30:34,149 --> 01:30:32,709

you're right you're right

2034

01:30:34,950 --> 01:30:34,159

you're right i have a platform to do

2035

01:30:37,270 --> 01:30:34,960

this

2036

01:30:40,149 --> 01:30:37,280

it's it's the perfect time the world's

2037

01:30:41,430 --> 01:30:40,159

attention is on this the media is on

2038

01:30:44,709 --> 01:30:41,440

this task

2039

01:30:45,510 --> 01:30:44,719

and i'm i'm in total agreement with you

2040

01:30:52,149 --> 01:30:45,520

the

2041

01:30:54,709 --> 01:30:52,159

i it has to go down um something is

2042

01:30:57,590 --> 01:30:54,719

gonna happen and let's hope it's the big

2043

01:30:59,510 --> 01:30:57,600

one tas thank you so much man and uh be

2044

01:31:05,430 --> 01:30:59,520

safe down there in tasmania and don't be

2045

01:31:09,270 --> 01:31:07,350

last time that i called in

2046

01:31:13,270 --> 01:31:09,280

i asked you about um

2047

01:31:21,110 --> 01:31:17,110

with the with the uh

2048

01:31:27,430 --> 01:31:23,350

and you said you would follow up okay

2049

01:31:30,149 --> 01:31:27,440

well i i haven't yet but uh

2050

01:31:33,750 --> 01:31:30,159

uh with that i've got to get to a break

2051

01:31:36,790 --> 01:31:33,760

those taz so i just want you to be safe

2052

01:31:39,830 --> 01:31:36,800

the world is crazy right now and you're

2053

01:31:42,390 --> 01:31:39,840

in a good place in tasmania man so just

2054

01:31:44,790 --> 01:31:42,400

have a great weekend and let's talk

2055

01:31:47,030 --> 01:31:44,800

again soon

2056

01:31:49,030 --> 01:31:47,040

okay thank you jimmy love you fighters

2057

01:31:53,990 --> 01:31:49,040

love everyone out there and

2058

01:31:56,870 --> 01:31:54,000

i pray to glass fade to black tasmaniac

2059

01:32:00,629 --> 01:31:56,880

out there in tasmania thank you so much

2060

01:32:02,070 --> 01:32:00,639

and i have got to get to a break and i'm

2061

01:32:04,229 --> 01:32:02,080

going to get that in right now this is

2062

01:32:08,229 --> 01:32:04,239

fade to black i'm real jimmy church

2063

01:32:10,070 --> 01:32:08,239

tonight is fader night with open lines

2064

01:32:12,950 --> 01:32:10,080

all night long if you're on hold you

2065

01:32:14,629 --> 01:32:12,960

just stay right there more calls when we

2066

01:32:21,830 --> 01:32:14,639

come back after this short break stay

2067

01:32:21,840 --> 01:32:32,870

[Music]

2068

01:32:39,110 --> 01:32:36,070

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2069

01:32:40,950 --> 01:32:39,120

you're listening to fade to black

2070

01:32:43,669 --> 01:32:40,960

always on the edge of the hottest

2071

01:32:49,620 --> 01:32:43,679

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2072

01:32:49,630 --> 01:32:57,140

[Applause]

2073

01:32:57,150 --> 01:33:01,030

[Music]

2074

01:33:05,750 --> 01:33:03,030

do you want to be an official fate or

2075

01:33:07,990 --> 01:33:05,760

not of course you do this is jimmy

2076

01:33:09,270 --> 01:33:08,000

churchill fade to black just go to our

2077

01:33:11,830 --> 01:33:09,280

membership section at

2078

01:33:14,070 --> 01:33:11,840

jimmychurchradio.com

2079

01:33:16,229 --> 01:33:14,080

this is jimmy church and i invite you to

2080

01:33:18,950 --> 01:33:16,239

attend the 20th annual los angeles

2081

01:33:22,070 --> 01:33:18,960

conscious life expo live and in person

2082

01:33:24,709 --> 01:33:22,080

this september 17th 18th and 19th at the

2083

01:33:26,950 --> 01:33:24,719

lax airport hilton connect with

2084

01:33:29,510 --> 01:33:26,960

exhibitors community thought leaders and

2085

01:33:31,750 --> 01:33:29,520

friends as we begin to recreate the

2086

01:33:34,070 --> 01:33:31,760

world you can also watch the expo from

2087

01:33:36,070 --> 01:33:34,080

the comfort of your own home live stream

2088

01:33:38,470 --> 01:33:36,080

from the main stage in los angeles and

2089

01:33:40,790 --> 01:33:38,480

from the main stage in london truly a

2090

01:33:43,510 --> 01:33:40,800

global simulcast event broadcast around

2091

01:33:45,910 --> 01:33:43,520

the world live stream and in-person expo

2092

01:33:48,310 --> 01:33:45,920

tickets are available now i'll be your

2093

01:33:50,709 --> 01:33:48,320

host all weekend long from los angeles

2094

01:33:53,189 --> 01:33:50,719

and on friday it's my ancient secrets

2095

01:33:56,070 --> 01:33:53,199

and earth mysteries themed segment with

2096

01:33:58,870 --> 01:33:56,080

james keenan caroline corey and william

2097

01:34:02,229 --> 01:33:58,880

henry and on saturday daniel sheen and i

2098

01:34:04,950 --> 01:34:02,239

sit down for a one-on-one interview live

2099

01:34:07,990 --> 01:34:04,960

we have an amazing lineup of 25 speakers

2100

01:34:09,910 --> 01:34:08,000

including bashar gayle thackray kimberly

2101
01:34:12,950 --> 01:34:09,920
meredith whitley strieber stephen

2102
01:34:14,350 --> 01:34:12,960
bassett daniel brickley and lisa garr

2103
01:34:16,070 --> 01:34:14,360
please visit

2104
01:34:18,110 --> 01:34:16,080
consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and

2105
01:34:20,390 --> 01:34:18,120
info that's conscious

2106
01:34:23,990 --> 01:34:20,400
consciouslifeexpo.com and use that promo

2107
01:34:25,910 --> 01:34:24,000
code jimmy for a special discount

2108
01:34:27,750 --> 01:34:25,920
fader knots when you think about the

2109
01:34:29,669 --> 01:34:27,760
future of our country and where we're

2110
01:34:32,709 --> 01:34:29,679
headed do you wonder about the food

2111
01:34:34,950 --> 01:34:32,719
supply i do disruptions in the food

2112
01:34:37,750 --> 01:34:34,960
supply chain could be disastrous and

2113
01:34:39,669 --> 01:34:37,760

they usually occur with little warning

2114

01:34:42,709 --> 01:34:39,679

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2115

01:34:45,669 --> 01:34:42,719

today is to stockpile emergency food

2116

01:34:48,470 --> 01:34:45,679

water and other essentials i personally

2117

01:34:50,790 --> 01:34:48,480

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2118

01:34:53,350 --> 01:34:50,800

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2119

01:34:55,830 --> 01:34:53,360

company serving millions of customers

2120

01:34:58,470 --> 01:34:55,840

for more than a decade in fact they're

2121

01:35:01,350 --> 01:34:58,480

the only source my family trusts for our

2122

01:35:04,470 --> 01:35:01,360

preparedness plan you should too

2123

01:35:07,030 --> 01:35:04,480

right now save 20 off a full four week

2124

01:35:10,629 --> 01:35:07,040

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2125

01:35:14,270 --> 01:35:10,639

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2126

01:35:16,550 --> 01:35:14,280

doesn't it especially now so go to

2127

01:35:19,830 --> 01:35:16,560

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2128

01:35:21,109 --> 01:35:19,840

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2129

01:35:23,669 --> 01:35:21,119

time to lose

2130

01:35:26,709 --> 01:35:23,679

do it now

2131

01:35:28,950 --> 01:35:26,719

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2132

01:35:32,070 --> 01:35:28,960

talk talkstreamlive.com

2133

01:35:34,310 --> 01:35:32,080

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2134

01:35:36,229 --> 01:35:34,320

the best streaming talk shows find your

2135

01:35:39,109 --> 01:35:36,239

favorite talkers and discover some new

2136

01:35:41,189 --> 01:35:39,119

ones it's free readily available online

2137

01:35:43,270 --> 01:35:41,199

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2138

01:35:45,830 --> 01:35:43,280

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2139

01:35:47,629 --> 01:35:45,840

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2140

01:35:54,950 --> 01:35:47,639

easier just go to

2141

01:36:00,110 --> 01:35:58,149

you listen to downl and we listen to you

2142

01:36:03,109 --> 01:36:00,120

and so does the cia

2143

01:36:08,149 --> 01:36:03,119

[Music]

2144

01:36:15,030 --> 01:36:10,229

you are listening to fate to black with

2145

01:36:20,470 --> 01:36:17,510

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2146

01:36:23,270 --> 01:36:20,480

jimmy church this is revolution the

2147

01:36:26,550 --> 01:36:23,280

revolution will not be televised the

2148

01:36:30,350 --> 01:36:26,560

revolution is on radio

2149

01:36:30,360 --> 01:36:42,550

[Music]

2150

01:37:00,530 --> 01:36:45,290

so

2151

01:37:12,310 --> 01:37:10,550

[Music]

2152

01:37:14,709 --> 01:37:12,320

welcome back fade to black i am your

2153

01:37:17,629 --> 01:37:14,719

host jimmy church it is thursday night

2154

01:37:23,590 --> 01:37:21,430

747-228-2051 open lines all night long

2155

01:37:25,510 --> 01:37:23,600

it's my favorite night of the week fader

2156

01:37:28,550 --> 01:37:25,520

night is truly the greatest night of

2157

01:37:30,790 --> 01:37:28,560

talk radio in all of the world it is the

2158

01:37:33,109 --> 01:37:30,800

best night seven four seven

2159

01:37:35,590 --> 01:37:33,119

two two eight two zero five one let's

2160

01:37:36,950 --> 01:37:35,600

just go straight back to the phones hi

2161

01:37:39,430 --> 01:37:36,960

you're live on fade to black who's

2162

01:37:45,990 --> 01:37:42,629

hi jimmy hi fatos this is ria hi ria

2163

01:37:49,030 --> 01:37:46,000

colorado how are you

2164

01:37:50,310 --> 01:37:49,040

i'm doing great i've had a wonderful day

2165

01:38:06,070 --> 01:37:50,320

i

2166

01:38:10,070 --> 01:38:06,080

today's a cool day for me

2167

01:38:11,189 --> 01:38:10,080

well what do you mean confirmation

2168

01:38:12,310 --> 01:38:11,199

so

2169

01:38:14,709 --> 01:38:12,320

um

2170

01:38:17,030 --> 01:38:14,719

i know i come across quite [h__\h]

2171

01:38:19,270 --> 01:38:17,040

because i'm i'm an oracle and lots of

2172

01:38:22,229 --> 01:38:19,280

different voices comes through me

2173

01:38:24,070 --> 01:38:22,239

um but the avatar rhea is is a trained

2174

01:38:25,350 --> 01:38:24,080

aquatic record reader

2175

01:38:26,149 --> 01:38:25,360

and um

2176

01:38:36,790 --> 01:38:26,159

i

2177

01:38:39,590 --> 01:38:36,800

but to say

2178

01:38:42,629 --> 01:38:39,600

like whoa they're really crazy accurate

2179

01:38:45,030 --> 01:38:42,639

and i've kind of sussed out that there's

2180

01:38:46,310 --> 01:38:45,040

just some things that we've got really

2181

01:38:49,030 --> 01:38:46,320

incorrectly

2182

01:38:51,669 --> 01:38:49,040

as a basis for life

2183

01:38:52,950 --> 01:38:51,679

and today i did a reading for someone

2184

01:38:55,109 --> 01:38:52,960

and um

2185

01:38:57,430 --> 01:38:55,119

they were asking me

2186

01:38:59,030 --> 01:38:57,440

if i see something and if they were

2187

01:39:01,109 --> 01:38:59,040

describing some things that i've been

2188

01:39:03,910 --> 01:39:01,119

seeing myself

2189

01:39:05,590 --> 01:39:03,920

like what you just can't leave me

2190

01:39:08,550 --> 01:39:05,600

hanging

2191

01:39:11,830 --> 01:39:08,560

yes so after

2192

01:39:13,669 --> 01:39:11,840

um february 20th to 21st it was like a

2193

01:39:15,350 --> 01:39:13,679

midnight kind of something

2194

01:39:17,430 --> 01:39:15,360

astrologically

2195

01:39:20,260 --> 01:39:17,440

that night

2196

01:39:21,750 --> 01:39:20,270

and ever since then it started um

2197

01:39:23,750 --> 01:39:21,760

[Music]

2198

01:39:27,270 --> 01:39:23,760

at sunset

2199

01:39:29,830 --> 01:39:27,280

i would see like this like

2200

01:39:32,629 --> 01:39:29,840

river of cobalt blue

2201
01:39:35,910 --> 01:39:32,639
energy come down from the sky

2202
01:39:42,950 --> 01:39:35,920
this past february

2203
01:39:45,189 --> 01:39:42,960
and uh i had seen it before

2204
01:39:48,550 --> 01:39:45,199
two times and once was that contact in

2205
01:39:51,590 --> 01:39:48,560
the desert 2019

2206
01:39:52,830 --> 01:39:51,600
and then once was um a little bit later

2207
01:39:54,310 --> 01:39:52,840
that

2208
01:39:57,189 --> 01:39:54,320
summer wait wait wait wait wait wait

2209
01:39:58,629 --> 01:39:57,199
wait wait wait wait wait wait pump the

2210
01:40:01,990 --> 01:39:58,639
brakes

2211
01:40:03,750 --> 01:40:02,000
let's back let's back the car up okay

2212
01:40:05,109 --> 01:40:03,760
all right let's stop right there let's

2213
01:40:07,270 --> 01:40:05,119

back the car up

2214

01:40:09,669 --> 01:40:07,280

you were at contact in the desert in

2215

01:40:11,030 --> 01:40:09,679

2019

2216

01:40:14,870 --> 01:40:11,040

i was

2217

01:40:17,470 --> 01:40:14,880

at that point

2218

01:40:20,950 --> 01:40:17,480

it had been

2219

01:40:23,910 --> 01:40:20,960

a year and a half about since

2220

01:40:24,950 --> 01:40:23,920

my my world totally flipped upside down

2221

01:40:27,189 --> 01:40:24,960

and

2222

01:40:29,270 --> 01:40:27,199

i became oracle

2223

01:40:31,270 --> 01:40:29,280

and it took a long time for me to get

2224

01:40:33,590 --> 01:40:31,280

the confidence to

2225

01:40:36,070 --> 01:40:33,600

walk out in the world being basically a

2226

01:40:39,270 --> 01:40:36,080

woman of a thousand voices

2227

01:40:40,629 --> 01:40:39,280

and i i i did i i made it i scrapped my

2228

01:40:44,870 --> 01:40:40,639

way to

2229

01:40:47,510 --> 01:40:44,880

citd 2019 and i had i had some excuse me

2230

01:40:49,350 --> 01:40:47,520

really good experiences and um

2231

01:40:52,709 --> 01:40:49,360

but i didn't go around going like i'm

2232

01:40:55,910 --> 01:40:52,719

oracle you know i just kind of like

2233

01:40:56,709 --> 01:40:55,920

just gently you know touched some bases

2234

01:40:59,430 --> 01:40:56,719

and

2235

01:41:01,990 --> 01:40:59,440

like uh found out that um laura

2236

01:41:04,310 --> 01:41:02,000

eisenhower and i speak the same

2237

01:41:07,669 --> 01:41:04,320

like alien language light language

2238

01:41:12,550 --> 01:41:07,679

whatever you want to you know well i am

2239

01:41:15,990 --> 01:41:12,560

i i was there did you did you see me

2240

01:41:18,709 --> 01:41:16,000

i saw your guys's stand and i didn't get

2241

01:41:22,070 --> 01:41:18,719

there at the right time to say hello and

2242

01:41:25,189 --> 01:41:22,080

i i i only saw someone there like one

2243

01:41:26,950 --> 01:41:25,199

time and i was there so you didn't meet

2244

01:41:30,229 --> 01:41:26,960

you guys

2245

01:41:33,669 --> 01:41:30,239

my point is we didn't meet

2246

01:41:36,149 --> 01:41:33,679

we did not meet no all right okay well i

2247

01:41:38,390 --> 01:41:36,159

i met a lovely gentleman named john

2248

01:41:41,430 --> 01:41:38,400

stone who was a member of the mars

2249

01:41:42,790 --> 01:41:41,440

society who who since uh

2250

01:41:45,430 --> 01:41:42,800

left this

2251

01:41:47,910 --> 01:41:45,440

place but he would say as abraham what

2252

01:41:50,709 --> 01:41:47,920

he croaked

2253

01:41:52,229 --> 01:41:50,719

but i i kept kind of quiet and i and i

2254

01:41:55,669 --> 01:41:52,239

was able to

2255

01:41:58,629 --> 01:41:55,679

uh speak with like one of the

2256

01:42:00,310 --> 01:41:58,639

founders of the event and just talk to

2257

01:42:02,629 --> 01:42:00,320

him and give him like a little brief

2258

01:42:05,990 --> 01:42:02,639

reading and that was really cool because

2259

01:42:08,149 --> 01:42:06,000

he was he i asked for some advice on how

2260

01:42:10,470 --> 01:42:08,159

much i should charge for a reading and

2261

01:42:12,950 --> 01:42:10,480

he gave a really high number and it was

2262

01:42:15,270 --> 01:42:12,960

like oh wow okay

2263

01:42:17,750 --> 01:42:15,280

all right that's really wonderful

2264

01:42:20,790 --> 01:42:17,760

um but it was just it was funny for you

2265

01:42:23,510 --> 01:42:20,800

to say that so i was hoping that we met

2266

01:42:24,470 --> 01:42:23,520

so i would know what you look like

2267

01:42:28,629 --> 01:42:24,480

right

2268

01:42:31,430 --> 01:42:28,639

uh no i met i met um a couple of folks

2269

01:42:34,709 --> 01:42:31,440

that that weekend uh some of the

2270

01:42:37,189 --> 01:42:34,719

names but they linda hasn't ever

2271

01:42:38,790 --> 01:42:37,199

uh replied to my messages because you

2272

01:42:40,470 --> 01:42:38,800

know they're cryptic and strange and i

2273

01:42:43,430 --> 01:42:40,480

totally understand

2274

01:42:45,910 --> 01:42:43,440

um but i'm i'm the oracle that was

2275

01:42:46,790 --> 01:42:45,920

predicted that delphi said would come

2276

01:42:48,070 --> 01:42:46,800

back

2277

01:42:50,229 --> 01:42:48,080

and i'm here

2278

01:42:53,669 --> 01:42:50,239

and i'm i truly am if you watch the

2279

01:42:57,990 --> 01:42:53,679

sibilene episode of the david wilcock

2280

01:43:00,390 --> 01:42:58,000

uh a series it's season 27 episode 9

2281

01:43:03,510 --> 01:43:00,400

because i remember watching it and just

2282

01:43:05,750 --> 01:43:03,520

being like oh my god i'm her that's me

2283

01:43:08,470 --> 01:43:05,760

oh interesting interesting well let me

2284

01:43:09,830 --> 01:43:08,480

ask you did you listen to anjali last

2285

01:43:11,990 --> 01:43:09,840

night

2286

01:43:14,390 --> 01:43:12,000

uh she was great i i was looking forward

2287

01:43:15,750 --> 01:43:14,400

to her and i'm so glad that i was able

2288

01:43:17,830 --> 01:43:15,760

to listen

2289

01:43:20,390 --> 01:43:17,840

and um she's

2290

01:43:22,629 --> 01:43:20,400

you know i think it's hard to

2291

01:43:25,189 --> 01:43:22,639

be in a certain position

2292

01:43:28,390 --> 01:43:25,199

and and

2293

01:43:30,229 --> 01:43:28,400

keep a real clear line of where

2294

01:43:31,510 --> 01:43:30,239

um

2295

01:43:33,910 --> 01:43:31,520

something is

2296

01:43:37,189 --> 01:43:33,920

helpful or one would better say able you

2297

01:43:40,629 --> 01:43:37,199

know to speak on and when it's best to

2298

01:43:43,189 --> 01:43:40,639

you know let it ride and and trust

2299

01:43:45,590 --> 01:43:43,199

like the human growth process

2300

01:43:47,189 --> 01:43:45,600

yeah yeah absolutely and i'm going to

2301

01:43:48,470 --> 01:43:47,199

put you on hold for just a second i've

2302

01:43:51,590 --> 01:43:48,480

got to uh

2303

01:43:54,470 --> 01:43:51,600

i've got 8 million calls coming in and i

2304

01:43:57,350 --> 01:43:54,480

just hate listening to them ring

2305

01:43:59,990 --> 01:43:57,360

so i'm putting this caller on hold and

2306

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:00,000

i'm coming straight back to

2307

01:44:05,189 --> 01:44:03,600

riya i apologize for this but uh it just

2308

01:44:07,750 --> 01:44:05,199

okay so

2309

01:44:13,109 --> 01:44:07,760

what is the update rio what do you have

2310

01:44:13,119 --> 01:44:20,149

is that um

2311

01:44:25,270 --> 01:44:23,510

full disclosure is simply remembering

2312

01:44:27,030 --> 01:44:25,280

that we're all

2313

01:44:30,470 --> 01:44:27,040

physically

2314

01:44:32,149 --> 01:44:30,480

generating a false place where it's a

2315

01:44:34,070 --> 01:44:32,159

playground

2316

01:44:36,550 --> 01:44:34,080

and all of the things that we take very

2317

01:44:38,629 --> 01:44:36,560

very very seriously here

2318

01:44:41,270 --> 01:44:38,639

much of it there's no need to make it

2319

01:44:43,270 --> 01:44:41,280

quite so serious

2320

01:44:45,189 --> 01:44:43,280

and the time comes

2321

01:44:48,229 --> 01:44:45,199

uh every day it's more and more you look

2322

01:44:51,350 --> 01:44:48,239

to the skies and you can see ooh

2323

01:44:53,510 --> 01:44:51,360

spaceships and um

2324

01:44:54,310 --> 01:44:53,520

interesting things of that ilk but more

2325

01:44:56,709 --> 01:44:54,320

so

2326

01:45:00,070 --> 01:44:56,719

the the things described in the bible

2327

01:45:03,590 --> 01:45:00,080

with like the settling of the waters

2328

01:45:06,390 --> 01:45:03,600

and and when we look to our skies

2329

01:45:09,590 --> 01:45:06,400

we come to find out the whole sky our

2330

01:45:12,229 --> 01:45:09,600

whole atmosphere is a portal

2331

01:45:13,830 --> 01:45:12,239

which is now open

2332

01:45:15,830 --> 01:45:13,840

and so

2333

01:45:18,310 --> 01:45:15,840

the games we used to play like oh that

2334

01:45:20,550 --> 01:45:18,320

looks like a turtle like well you know

2335

01:45:22,709 --> 01:45:20,560

it might just be a turtle and when you

2336

01:45:25,590 --> 01:45:22,719

get your eyes to see

2337

01:45:27,830 --> 01:45:25,600

which is when your chakra system

2338

01:45:29,669 --> 01:45:27,840

operates correctly because we still

2339

01:45:31,910 --> 01:45:29,679

don't have it correct

2340

01:45:34,229 --> 01:45:31,920

the heart is made of gold and the solar

2341

01:45:36,229 --> 01:45:34,239

plexus is made of platinum

2342

01:45:38,390 --> 01:45:36,239

and you receive with the platinum and

2343

01:45:40,950 --> 01:45:38,400

you spend with the gold

2344

01:45:42,550 --> 01:45:40,960

and there's just a lot of things that we

2345

01:45:44,870 --> 01:45:42,560

don't have quite right because we

2346

01:45:45,910 --> 01:45:44,880

haven't been translating correctly

2347

01:45:47,990 --> 01:45:45,920

because

2348

01:45:50,149 --> 01:45:48,000

we're not using the alphabet that we

2349

01:45:52,550 --> 01:45:50,159

were supposed to use

2350

01:45:53,590 --> 01:45:52,560

and so everything around us

2351
01:45:56,229 --> 01:45:53,600
is this

2352
01:45:58,390 --> 01:45:56,239
good it's something we navigate through

2353
01:46:02,070 --> 01:45:58,400
and it's something we generate

2354
01:46:05,189 --> 01:46:02,080
however we generate it by this fake math

2355
01:46:07,030 --> 01:46:05,199
that is allowed to be pretend here

2356
01:46:08,070 --> 01:46:07,040
such as um

2357
01:46:12,870 --> 01:46:08,080
there's

2358
01:46:16,790 --> 01:46:12,880
school to innocent little children that

2359
01:46:19,669 --> 01:46:16,800
there's things called negative numbers

2360
01:46:21,109 --> 01:46:19,679
okay which is physically impossible to

2361
01:46:23,910 --> 01:46:21,119
exist

2362
01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:23,920
and it's it's horrible and there's no

2363
01:46:30,709 --> 01:46:26,560

such thing as zeros and most is

2364

01:46:31,510 --> 01:46:30,719

especially specifically in a base 10

2365

01:46:34,790 --> 01:46:31,520

uh

2366

01:46:37,109 --> 01:46:34,800

look at a base nine realm then there's a

2367

01:46:38,390 --> 01:46:37,119

lot of those zeros they get spread

2368

01:46:43,109 --> 01:46:38,400

around

2369

01:46:45,830 --> 01:46:43,119

and in it's a psyche that gets expressed

2370

01:46:47,830 --> 01:46:45,840

through the math that interprets the

2371

01:46:50,310 --> 01:46:47,840

word that is

2372

01:46:52,149 --> 01:46:50,320

still with god it's sitting right there

2373

01:46:54,550 --> 01:46:52,159

it's all 2d

2374

01:46:56,310 --> 01:46:54,560

and we're walking around a

2375

01:46:57,590 --> 01:46:56,320

two-dimensional

2376

01:47:00,229 --> 01:46:57,600

uh

2377

01:47:03,030 --> 01:47:00,239

showcase three-dimensionally

2378

01:47:06,229 --> 01:47:03,040

and projecting it into another fake

2379

01:47:08,870 --> 01:47:06,239

three dimensions inside of our minds

2380

01:47:10,070 --> 01:47:08,880

it's a fascinating trip yeah interesting

2381

01:47:12,310 --> 01:47:10,080

but our

2382

01:47:15,510 --> 01:47:12,320

yeah and our beingness

2383

01:47:17,910 --> 01:47:15,520

comes through the sculpting that takes

2384

01:47:22,709 --> 01:47:17,920

place here and we're here

2385

01:47:25,910 --> 01:47:22,719

to be artists more so than workers

2386

01:47:28,550 --> 01:47:25,920

but that there's an enemy of course in

2387

01:47:30,629 --> 01:47:28,560

in any good story there's a good enemy

2388

01:47:33,109 --> 01:47:30,639

so do you think

2389

01:47:36,070 --> 01:47:33,119

that i mean what

2390

01:47:38,070 --> 01:47:36,080

what can you tell us about the rest of

2391

01:47:41,270 --> 01:47:38,080

2021

2392

01:47:42,870 --> 01:47:41,280

are we going to have

2393

01:47:48,070 --> 01:47:42,880

okay

2394

01:47:48,080 --> 01:47:53,750

disclosure

2395

01:47:57,510 --> 01:47:55,590

the fact that i am allowed to talk to

2396

01:47:59,750 --> 01:47:57,520

you on there

2397

01:48:01,350 --> 01:47:59,760

this is the disclosure

2398

01:48:02,709 --> 01:48:01,360

you're waiting

2399

01:48:05,910 --> 01:48:02,719

for me

2400

01:48:08,310 --> 01:48:05,920

only because i'm the last hope

2401

01:48:11,189 --> 01:48:08,320

right i'm like that the people that were

2402

01:48:13,270 --> 01:48:11,199

praying to get saved from the flood and

2403

01:48:16,070 --> 01:48:13,280

the boat comes along and they say no god

2404

01:48:18,870 --> 01:48:16,080

will save me you know that one

2405

01:48:21,510 --> 01:48:18,880

that's like i'm the last hope i'm oracle

2406

01:48:23,669 --> 01:48:21,520

and i'm like ring the bell

2407

01:48:26,390 --> 01:48:23,679

you know it's time for

2408

01:48:29,510 --> 01:48:26,400

things to come to come to a close

2409

01:48:31,830 --> 01:48:29,520

but what the close is is the illusion

2410

01:48:33,990 --> 01:48:31,840

that you're anywhere like in some kind

2411

01:48:35,590 --> 01:48:34,000

of solar system that in the way that we

2412

01:48:37,990 --> 01:48:35,600

think about it

2413

01:48:41,750 --> 01:48:38,000

the solar system in here

2414

01:48:44,149 --> 01:48:41,760

is a game space version

2415

01:48:47,109 --> 01:48:44,159

of what's out there and it's

2416

01:48:49,830 --> 01:48:47,119

the translations are hilarity

2417

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:49,840

until they're not anymore and when it's

2418

01:48:54,310 --> 01:48:52,560

so much of not then that means something

2419

01:48:57,430 --> 01:48:54,320

has to happen which is the normal

2420

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:57,440

process of death and decay and

2421

01:49:02,310 --> 01:48:59,679

rebirth renewal and blah blah

2422

01:49:05,270 --> 01:49:02,320

so you make the overtake the planet with

2423

01:49:07,990 --> 01:49:05,280

fungi if you can

2424

01:49:09,350 --> 01:49:08,000

most especially the psilocybin variety

2425

01:49:10,870 --> 01:49:09,360

and i know that would get a lot of

2426

01:49:13,030 --> 01:49:10,880

people in trouble

2427

01:49:15,189 --> 01:49:13,040

you know to say such a thing however

2428

01:49:16,149 --> 01:49:15,199

that's natural medicine and the planet

2429

01:49:21,589 --> 01:49:16,159

has

2430

01:49:23,510 --> 01:49:21,599

desires to be more shall we save herself

2431

01:49:27,750 --> 01:49:23,520

in the future so

2432

01:49:30,950 --> 01:49:27,760

the earth who was gaia and is now say

2433

01:49:32,470 --> 01:49:30,960

wants her children the coral dawn

2434

01:49:34,950 --> 01:49:32,480

to have

2435

01:49:38,149 --> 01:49:34,960

everything the way that they

2436

01:49:39,990 --> 01:49:38,159

uh would like to see that happen

2437

01:49:42,390 --> 01:49:40,000

and so that's what comes next is the

2438

01:49:43,990 --> 01:49:42,400

radical healing and it takes a while

2439

01:49:45,910 --> 01:49:44,000

because there's fighting

2440

01:49:49,669 --> 01:49:45,920

because it people still think there's an

2441

01:49:52,149 --> 01:49:49,679

enemy but the enemy has been defeated in

2442

01:49:54,310 --> 01:49:52,159

a by and large sense and

2443

01:49:56,550 --> 01:49:54,320

now it's just we just

2444

01:49:57,910 --> 01:49:56,560

need to talk to each other

2445

01:50:01,669 --> 01:49:57,920

and find the

2446

01:50:05,109 --> 01:50:01,679

like the deposits the the spacious

2447

01:50:07,669 --> 01:50:05,119

deposits of some very ornery

2448

01:50:11,030 --> 01:50:07,679

characters who need

2449

01:50:12,870 --> 01:50:11,040

a a seeing two meaning

2450

01:50:17,030 --> 01:50:12,880

not allowed to be around

2451
01:50:20,470 --> 01:50:18,870
that was amazing

2452
01:50:25,189 --> 01:50:20,480
except

2453
01:50:27,589 --> 01:50:25,199
i don't know if i heard the answer

2454
01:50:29,510 --> 01:50:27,599
what are we going to have to do the rest

2455
01:50:31,030 --> 01:50:29,520
of the year

2456
01:50:34,229 --> 01:50:31,040
so the covid

2457
01:50:37,350 --> 01:50:34,239
the the delta variant the delta r

2458
01:50:41,510 --> 01:50:37,360
represents the covid that changes on its

2459
01:50:43,109 --> 01:50:41,520
own and is it becomes a factory of

2460
01:50:44,790 --> 01:50:43,119
illness

2461
01:50:46,790 --> 01:50:44,800
and it's

2462
01:50:48,709 --> 01:50:46,800
and so that's what's coming it's called

2463
01:50:51,910 --> 01:50:48,719

autumn's fall

2464

01:50:53,430 --> 01:50:51,920

and that's going to increase and there's

2465

01:50:55,990 --> 01:50:53,440

going to be

2466

01:50:59,189 --> 01:50:56,000

places where deaths increase they

2467

01:51:00,470 --> 01:50:59,199

already are having that happen

2468

01:51:01,990 --> 01:51:00,480

um but

2469

01:51:08,550 --> 01:51:02,000

the people

2470

01:51:11,270 --> 01:51:08,560

figure out that that this has a shape to

2471

01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:11,280

it and it has a history to it that has

2472

01:51:15,589 --> 01:51:12,960

been hidden from us

2473

01:51:18,470 --> 01:51:15,599

and as individuals um

2474

01:51:21,430 --> 01:51:18,480

start to figure out how their own

2475

01:51:24,950 --> 01:51:21,440

individual lives have been ruined

2476

01:51:27,109 --> 01:51:24,960

by the the whole sale of

2477

01:51:28,790 --> 01:51:27,119

search engines and search engine

2478

01:51:34,629 --> 01:51:28,800

optimization

2479

01:51:45,910 --> 01:51:38,070

energy bad guys just the ones that we we

2480

01:51:52,229 --> 01:51:47,270

you're going to still see like

2481

01:51:57,350 --> 01:51:55,030

talking about stuff and causing intrigue

2482

01:51:59,589 --> 01:51:57,360

and making like this topic interesting

2483

01:52:01,589 --> 01:51:59,599

or that topic interesting

2484

01:52:02,390 --> 01:52:01,599

and all of that

2485

01:52:11,350 --> 01:52:02,400

is

2486

01:52:13,990 --> 01:52:11,360

everyone when when you realize that

2487

01:52:16,470 --> 01:52:14,000

micelangelo micelangelo the picture

2488

01:52:20,070 --> 01:52:16,480

that he painted where it's the naked

2489

01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:20,080

person and there's a sphere around them

2490

01:52:24,950 --> 01:52:22,080

i think they were i think i think they

2491

01:52:29,350 --> 01:52:27,030

was they all naked

2492

01:52:32,070 --> 01:52:29,360

now but

2493

01:52:34,870 --> 01:52:32,080

ria before i let you go is there going

2494

01:52:38,470 --> 01:52:34,880

to be disclosure

2495

01:52:41,350 --> 01:52:38,480

is e.t going to

2496

01:52:46,070 --> 01:52:41,360

show himself or herself

2497

01:52:48,470 --> 01:52:46,080

uh to the world in 2021 not 2022 not

2498

01:52:52,629 --> 01:52:48,480

january 1st

2499

01:52:58,229 --> 01:52:54,550

for my from where i'm standing they

2500

01:53:01,830 --> 01:52:58,239

already are and um if you're waiting for

2501
01:53:03,910 --> 01:53:01,840
the government to say yeah this is it

2502
01:53:05,589 --> 01:53:03,920
there's a misunderstanding about what

2503
01:53:07,990 --> 01:53:05,599
government is and what private

2504
01:53:09,910 --> 01:53:08,000
businesses are yeah yeah yeah but i'm

2505
01:53:12,790 --> 01:53:09,920
not talking about the government

2506
01:53:15,030 --> 01:53:12,800
i'm saying is e.t

2507
01:53:16,709 --> 01:53:15,040
going to show

2508
01:53:19,350 --> 01:53:16,719
themselves

2509
01:53:22,229 --> 01:53:19,360
to the world

2510
01:53:23,270 --> 01:53:22,239
i'm saying they already are i know i

2511
01:53:25,589 --> 01:53:23,280
know that

2512
01:53:29,430 --> 01:53:25,599
will they be seen and will they will it

2513
01:53:31,350 --> 01:53:29,440

be broadcast and allowed to be broadcast

2514

01:53:32,629 --> 01:53:31,360

only to

2515

01:53:34,070 --> 01:53:32,639

a select

2516

01:53:37,430 --> 01:53:34,080

percentage

2517

01:53:40,470 --> 01:53:37,440

because what about the words

2518

01:53:44,950 --> 01:53:40,480

i don't need disclosure but the rest of

2519

01:53:47,910 --> 01:53:44,960

the world does you don't i get that i

2520

01:53:51,910 --> 01:53:47,920

totally get that

2521

01:53:56,070 --> 01:53:51,920

yeah okay but the thing about ufos is

2522

01:53:57,350 --> 01:53:56,080

is it's a government project but uaps

2523

01:54:01,030 --> 01:53:57,360

are not

2524

01:54:02,310 --> 01:54:01,040

uap is private business and spiritual

2525

01:54:03,830 --> 01:54:02,320

seekers

2526

01:54:05,830 --> 01:54:03,840

and

2527

01:54:08,550 --> 01:54:05,840

people doing the work to figure out that

2528

01:54:10,390 --> 01:54:08,560

we're just inside of a pretendy wendy

2529

01:54:12,070 --> 01:54:10,400

place

2530

01:54:14,229 --> 01:54:12,080

and that we have lives outside of here

2531

01:54:16,070 --> 01:54:14,239

like we have video like a video game

2532

01:54:18,229 --> 01:54:16,080

player has a life outside of playing a

2533

01:54:19,830 --> 01:54:18,239

video game but this is a real good one

2534

01:54:23,350 --> 01:54:19,840

sure sure

2535

01:54:28,790 --> 01:54:23,360

ria yeah always always amazing thank you

2536

01:54:34,070 --> 01:54:32,790

rhea from colorado that was just it was

2537

01:54:37,109 --> 01:54:34,080

just amazing

2538

01:54:39,830 --> 01:54:37,119

love it when she calls i i i

2539

01:54:42,390 --> 01:54:39,840

i don't want the dance though

2540

01:54:45,030 --> 01:54:42,400

i want to know i want to know anjali was

2541

01:54:48,149 --> 01:54:45,040

uh it was amazing last night

2542

01:54:51,350 --> 01:54:48,159

and you know she's got me ready i want

2543

01:54:54,149 --> 01:54:51,360

to know is this really going to happen

2544

01:54:55,189 --> 01:54:54,159

it has to it has to let's go back to the

2545

01:54:59,910 --> 01:54:55,199

phones

2546

01:55:01,030 --> 01:54:59,920

um oh man okay hold on just hold on

2547

01:55:03,589 --> 01:55:01,040

and uh

2548

01:55:09,910 --> 01:55:03,599

let me do this

2549

01:55:12,470 --> 01:55:09,920

hire a call screener not a call screener

2550

01:55:14,629 --> 01:55:12,480

but somebody just to answer the phones

2551

01:55:16,709 --> 01:55:14,639

and and i can just sit in here with a

2552

01:55:19,750 --> 01:55:16,719

nice computer monitor with uh with the

2553

01:55:22,870 --> 01:55:19,760

calls listed and i don't have to do

2554

01:55:24,790 --> 01:55:22,880

this throws off my concentration throws

2555

01:55:25,589 --> 01:55:24,800

it off throws it off because it just

2556

01:55:27,510 --> 01:55:25,599

went

2557

01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:27,520

so i gotta go click click

2558

01:55:30,390 --> 01:55:29,040

all the way up all right let's go back

2559

01:55:32,310 --> 01:55:30,400

to the phones hi you're live on fade to

2560

01:55:34,229 --> 01:55:32,320

black who's calling

2561

01:55:37,030 --> 01:55:34,239

hey jimmy this is wes from just outside

2562

01:55:39,910 --> 01:55:37,040

of chicago hey wes just outside of

2563

01:55:45,030 --> 01:55:41,669

calling tonight to talk a little guitar

2564

01:55:50,550 --> 01:55:48,390

i'm not sure how else to follow that

2565

01:55:52,149 --> 01:55:50,560

oh you got you got your work cut out for

2566

01:55:54,310 --> 01:55:52,159

you it better be a good guitar

2567

01:55:56,229 --> 01:55:54,320

conversation

2568

01:55:58,229 --> 01:55:56,239

well um

2569

01:56:01,030 --> 01:55:58,239

first i want to know what your favorite

2570

01:56:02,070 --> 01:56:01,040

guitar is on the wall to play back there

2571

01:56:03,750 --> 01:56:02,080

because you i know you were talking

2572

01:56:06,229 --> 01:56:03,760

about the white strat a little bit

2573

01:56:08,390 --> 01:56:06,239

earlier but uh

2574

01:56:10,310 --> 01:56:08,400

which one's your favorite to play i mean

2575

01:56:14,470 --> 01:56:10,320

the the

2576

01:56:16,629 --> 01:56:14,480

favorite

2577

01:56:19,510 --> 01:56:16,639

is the flame

2578

01:56:20,550 --> 01:56:19,520

the flame sounds the best plays the best

2579

01:56:22,310 --> 01:56:20,560

uh

2580

01:56:25,350 --> 01:56:22,320

it is

2581

01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:25,360

it's perfect that is a perfect guitar

2582

01:56:29,270 --> 01:56:26,639

it's perfect

2583

01:56:32,149 --> 01:56:29,280

um but they're all good man that

2584

01:56:36,149 --> 01:56:32,159

the orange jackson's great the dime bag

2585

01:56:39,510 --> 01:56:36,159

is great the 1984 diver down is great

2586

01:56:42,229 --> 01:56:39,520

the fader knot uh fader strat the green

2587

01:56:44,229 --> 01:56:42,239

one down here that's great the kramer

2588

01:56:46,550 --> 01:56:44,239

les paul with the maple neck and the

2589

01:56:48,870 --> 01:56:46,560

floyd rose uh

2590

01:56:50,870 --> 01:56:48,880

is great the eddie van halen white

2591

01:56:54,149 --> 01:56:50,880

stripe the black and white

2592

01:56:56,390 --> 01:56:54,159

uh the original that thing is just it's

2593

01:56:59,030 --> 01:56:56,400

perfect it's a perfect guitar let's see

2594

01:57:02,149 --> 01:56:59,040

what uh man the steve vai the steve i is

2595

01:57:04,550 --> 01:57:02,159

outrageous man the uh

2596

01:57:07,910 --> 01:57:04,560

i mean they're all great um

2597

01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:07,920

the george lynch man what's not to love

2598

01:57:15,270 --> 01:57:11,599

about a george lynch esp right

2599

01:57:18,149 --> 01:57:15,280

um yeah yeah i mean and and that's just

2600

01:57:21,109 --> 01:57:18,159

uh what is over here the jackson

2601
01:57:25,109 --> 01:57:21,119
uh randy rhodes is great

2602
01:57:27,669 --> 01:57:25,119
um yeah man i i i i don't know what to

2603
01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:27,679
say the les paul i don't play

2604
01:57:31,830 --> 01:57:29,760
uh that much the

2605
01:57:33,830 --> 01:57:31,840
things never stay in tune anyway i've

2606
01:57:35,910 --> 01:57:33,840
had the worst luck with them yeah yeah

2607
01:57:37,669 --> 01:57:35,920
yeah yeah i'm going to take this over to

2608
01:57:38,870 --> 01:57:37,679
pat wilkins he's going to do a bunch of

2609
01:57:41,830 --> 01:57:38,880
work to it

2610
01:57:43,189 --> 01:57:41,840
um hollow body ibanez i mean i don't

2611
01:57:45,830 --> 01:57:43,199
know i don't know

2612
01:57:47,669 --> 01:57:45,840
i don't know i i just i you know what if

2613
01:57:49,750 --> 01:57:47,679

i'm going to uh

2614

01:57:52,950 --> 01:57:49,760

throw down you know if

2615

01:57:55,990 --> 01:57:52,960

i usually i just think that the flame is

2616

01:57:57,990 --> 01:57:56,000

is probably the best one but

2617

01:58:03,350 --> 01:57:58,000

let me

2618

01:58:07,109 --> 01:58:03,360

i you know what probably the one that um

2619

01:58:08,950 --> 01:58:07,119

gets played the most is probably the uh

2620

01:58:10,709 --> 01:58:08,960

the gem

2621

01:58:13,270 --> 01:58:10,719

the steve eye

2622

01:58:15,350 --> 01:58:13,280

i mean you know the gem is actually one

2623

01:58:18,310 --> 01:58:15,360

of my favorite guitars i've always been

2624

01:58:20,950 --> 01:58:18,320

an ibanez guy um i actually shot you a

2625

01:58:23,510 --> 01:58:20,960

few pictures of

2626

01:58:27,109 --> 01:58:23,520

a pretty crazy strat that was actually

2627

01:58:28,950 --> 01:58:27,119

inspired by his acrylic gem i just sent

2628

01:58:30,870 --> 01:58:28,960

it over to you on twitter about now or

2629

01:58:33,109 --> 01:58:30,880

tagged you in it but it might be the

2630

01:58:35,990 --> 01:58:33,119

crazy that you've ever seen

2631

01:58:38,390 --> 01:58:36,000

uh and it's in it's in twitter you sent

2632

01:58:42,149 --> 01:58:38,400

it an hour ago

2633

01:58:44,870 --> 01:58:42,159

yes sir to fade to black or just to me

2634

01:58:47,109 --> 01:58:44,880

uh at jimmy chur ray at jimmy church

2635

01:58:51,030 --> 01:58:47,119

radio and i tag

2636

01:58:53,270 --> 01:58:51,040

f2b okay i'm going back

2637

01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:53,280

oh geez you know this is like a thousand

2638

01:58:57,189 --> 01:58:56,080

tweets right you do understand that okay

2639

01:58:58,950 --> 01:58:57,199

let me see

2640

01:59:00,310 --> 01:58:58,960

i didn't even think i was gonna get in

2641

01:59:02,550 --> 01:59:00,320

man

2642

01:59:03,669 --> 01:59:02,560

yeah okay

2643

01:59:07,750 --> 01:59:03,679

right now

2644

01:59:09,669 --> 01:59:07,760

you said an hour ago okay i'm around an

2645

01:59:11,910 --> 01:59:09,679

hour

2646

01:59:13,990 --> 01:59:11,920

9 40 yeah i'm actually looking at the

2647

01:59:16,709 --> 01:59:14,000

tag right now and it's

2648

01:59:18,550 --> 01:59:16,719

so it's an hour 10 minutes

2649

01:59:25,109 --> 01:59:18,560

okay

2650

01:59:27,430 --> 01:59:25,119

let me see i'll do this for a strat i'll

2651
01:59:37,750 --> 01:59:27,440
do this all day long for a strat okay

2652
01:59:41,750 --> 01:59:39,669
oh man i knew this was going to happen

2653
01:59:44,790 --> 01:59:41,760
there's just too many tweets here it's

2654
01:59:47,109 --> 01:59:44,800
just two there's just too many uh do you

2655
01:59:49,350 --> 01:59:47,119
want me to resend it real quick yeah do

2656
01:59:50,870 --> 01:59:49,360
it right now let me see how fast you can

2657
01:59:52,070 --> 01:59:50,880
do it

2658
01:59:53,990 --> 01:59:52,080
all right

2659
01:59:55,910 --> 01:59:54,000
let me do this

2660
01:59:58,950 --> 01:59:55,920
we'll do it on my phone yeah this is

2661
02:00:01,910 --> 01:59:58,960
live radio everybody yeah yeah

2662
02:00:04,070 --> 02:00:01,920
and uh i've got absolutely i've got 60

2663
02:00:06,390 --> 02:00:04,080

seconds before the break so let's see

2664

02:00:10,550 --> 02:00:06,400

how quick you can do it

2665

02:00:13,030 --> 02:00:10,560

60 seconds before the

2666

02:00:14,470 --> 02:00:13,040

j church radio

2667

02:00:15,750 --> 02:00:14,480

yes sir

2668

02:00:18,950 --> 02:00:15,760

okay

2669

02:00:21,990 --> 02:00:18,960

i'm here i'm at the top

2670

02:00:23,990 --> 02:00:22,000

yeah it's

2671

02:00:26,070 --> 02:00:24,000

i'm finding a picture

2672

02:00:28,790 --> 02:00:26,080

on my phone where is it there it is okay

2673

02:00:29,750 --> 02:00:28,800

okay you got to be faster than that 30

2674

02:00:32,149 --> 02:00:29,760

seconds

2675

02:00:34,870 --> 02:00:32,159

man it's there and sent

2676

02:00:36,229 --> 02:00:34,880

okay all right all right

2677

02:00:39,109 --> 02:00:36,239

and uh

2678

02:00:45,109 --> 02:00:39,119

i'm not seeing it

2679

02:00:48,950 --> 02:00:45,119

let's go here are you sure you're

2680

02:00:51,109 --> 02:00:48,960

sending it to the right j church radio

2681

02:00:54,709 --> 02:00:51,119

yeah the one and only man

2682

02:00:56,070 --> 02:00:54,719

okay well it's it's not coming in

2683

02:00:56,870 --> 02:00:56,080

oh

2684

02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:56,880

what

2685

02:01:00,390 --> 02:00:58,560

day maybe

2686

02:01:03,109 --> 02:01:00,400

it'll be out back hanging up on your

2687

02:01:04,070 --> 02:01:03,119

wall there okay

2688

02:01:06,629 --> 02:01:04,080

well

2689

02:01:09,270 --> 02:01:06,639

i will comment after the break if it

2690

02:01:15,669 --> 02:01:09,280

comes in a lot of tweets are coming in

2691

02:01:20,709 --> 02:01:17,910

but yeah i'm not seeing it

2692

02:01:23,030 --> 02:01:20,719

is somebody else

2693

02:01:25,830 --> 02:01:23,040

um i'm not

2694

02:01:27,270 --> 02:01:25,840

i'm not seeing it okay all right liz i

2695

02:01:28,950 --> 02:01:27,280

gotta take a break what was your name

2696

02:01:30,149 --> 02:01:28,960

again yeah man absolutely it was great

2697

02:01:32,070 --> 02:01:30,159

to talk to you

2698

02:01:33,830 --> 02:01:32,080

what's your name again

2699

02:01:36,790 --> 02:01:33,840

wes

2700

02:01:38,470 --> 02:01:36,800

listen yeah uh what's your name on

2701

02:01:41,510 --> 02:01:38,480

twitter

2702

02:01:44,790 --> 02:01:41,520

uh wes brazier b is in boy r a s's and

2703

02:01:47,430 --> 02:01:44,800

sam u r e i will see it have a great

2704

02:01:50,229 --> 02:01:47,440

night and enjoy your weekend

2705

02:01:51,990 --> 02:01:50,239

you too brother go back with happy fade

2706

02:01:53,750 --> 02:01:52,000

to black that's what i'm talking about

2707

02:01:55,350 --> 02:01:53,760

thank you wes i'm not seeing it come in

2708

02:01:57,750 --> 02:01:55,360

on twitter

2709

02:02:00,390 --> 02:01:57,760

and uh

2710

02:02:01,510 --> 02:02:00,400

yeah i'm not seeing it did anybody else

2711

02:02:03,430 --> 02:02:01,520

see it

2712

02:02:04,709 --> 02:02:03,440

this is fade to black i am your host

2713

02:02:06,149 --> 02:02:04,719

jimmy church

2714

02:02:17,030 --> 02:02:06,159

i'll be right back after this short

2715

02:02:20,629 --> 02:02:19,589

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2716

02:02:24,229 --> 02:02:20,639

station

2717

02:02:26,070 --> 02:02:24,239

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2718

02:02:28,229 --> 02:02:26,080

why is it we're not very good with our

2719

02:02:29,990 --> 02:02:28,239

health regiment until it's too late we

2720

02:02:31,830 --> 02:02:30,000

don't put oil in the car until the

2721

02:02:34,550 --> 02:02:31,840

engine blows up when the body's out of

2722

02:02:36,870 --> 02:02:34,560

balance your health is not so good give

2723

02:02:40,229 --> 02:02:36,880

your body some love log on to get the

2724

02:02:42,310 --> 02:02:40,239

tea.com that's get the tea.com try our

2725

02:02:45,270 --> 02:02:42,320

life change tea which cleanses you from

2726

02:02:47,430 --> 02:02:45,280

harmful intruders a clean colon is one

2727

02:02:49,430 --> 02:02:47,440

of the ways to bring the body in balance

2728

02:02:52,070 --> 02:02:49,440

we also carry organic supplements to

2729

02:02:54,229 --> 02:02:52,080

help you get where you need to go so do

2730

02:02:58,070 --> 02:02:54,239

your body a favor log on to get the

2731

02:03:00,310 --> 02:02:58,080

tea.com that's get the ttea.com

2732

02:03:02,790 --> 02:03:00,320

you can even visit our sales page to

2733

02:03:05,030 --> 02:03:02,800

save some dough does anybody call money

2734

02:03:07,189 --> 02:03:05,040

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2735

02:03:10,550 --> 02:03:07,199

for short helpful health tips go to

2736

02:03:13,510 --> 02:03:10,560

youtube and punch in health matters now

2737

02:03:14,629 --> 02:03:13,520

that's health matters now

2738

02:03:18,310 --> 02:03:14,639

so

2739

02:03:20,629 --> 02:03:18,320

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

2740

02:03:22,870 --> 02:03:20,639

then learn some cool tips at health

2741

02:03:25,830 --> 02:03:22,880

matters now you'll be glad you did

2742

02:03:27,830 --> 02:03:25,840

that's get the tea dot com

2743

02:03:32,629 --> 02:03:27,840

your contact for current news and

2744

02:03:37,830 --> 02:03:34,470

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2745

02:03:41,030 --> 02:03:37,840

and i only drink fade to black blend

2746

02:03:42,629 --> 02:03:41,040

coffee from river moon just click on the

2747

02:03:44,390 --> 02:03:42,639

river moon coffee banner at

2748

02:03:48,390 --> 02:03:44,400

jimmychurchradio.com

2749

02:03:51,109 --> 02:03:48,400

promo code f2b blend

2750

02:03:59,030 --> 02:03:51,119

this is the only way forward

2751

02:03:59,040 --> 02:04:02,950

[Music]

2752

02:04:07,750 --> 02:04:04,709

when you're in the house for longer

2753

02:04:11,910 --> 02:04:07,760

periods of time you can see them flying

2754

02:04:15,189 --> 02:04:11,920

or running across the floor ooh yuck

2755

02:04:19,430 --> 02:04:15,199

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2756

02:04:22,550 --> 02:04:19,440

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2757

02:04:24,629 --> 02:04:22,560

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2758

02:04:28,470 --> 02:04:24,639

found something that is tougher than

2759

02:04:31,750 --> 02:04:28,480

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2760

02:04:35,430 --> 02:04:31,760

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2761

02:04:37,750 --> 02:04:35,440

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2762

02:04:40,229 --> 02:04:37,760

repellent all of the ingredients of

2763

02:04:42,470 --> 02:04:40,239

orange guard are on the fda generally

2764

02:04:44,790 --> 02:04:42,480

recognized as safe list

2765

02:04:48,470 --> 02:04:44,800

orange guard may be used around food

2766

02:04:50,470 --> 02:04:48,480

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2767

02:04:52,709 --> 02:04:50,480

money back guarantee

2768

02:04:54,550 --> 02:04:52,719

orange guard available at

2769

02:04:58,229 --> 02:04:54,560

orangeguard.com

2770

02:05:01,510 --> 02:04:58,239

whole foods and ace hardware

2771

02:05:04,229 --> 02:05:01,520

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2772

02:05:06,149 --> 02:05:04,239

disarray history shows us what gold does

2773

02:05:07,990 --> 02:05:06,159

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2774

02:05:10,790 --> 02:05:08,000

about the government the stock market

2775

02:05:13,510 --> 02:05:10,800

their jobs or their retirement savings

2776

02:05:15,430 --> 02:05:13,520

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2777

02:05:17,589 --> 02:05:15,440

and other precious metals are a defense

2778

02:05:20,310 --> 02:05:17,599

measure against inflation and a stock

2779

02:05:22,629 --> 02:05:20,320

market that might take years to recover

2780

02:05:24,950 --> 02:05:22,639

so what can you do right now to protect

2781

02:05:26,709 --> 02:05:24,960

yourself called united gold group we

2782

02:05:29,910 --> 02:05:26,719

offer gold and other precious metals

2783

02:05:31,510 --> 02:05:29,920

delivered securely within 72 hours are

2784

02:05:33,990 --> 02:05:31,520

you worried about the stock market we

2785

02:05:38,310 --> 02:05:34,000

can also help you set up a real gold or

2786

02:05:40,550 --> 02:05:38,320

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

2787

02:05:43,910 --> 02:05:40,560

united gold group makes gold ownership

2788

02:05:46,470 --> 02:05:43,920

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

2789

02:05:51,510 --> 02:05:46,480

in free gold or silver with a qualified

2790

02:05:51,520 --> 02:05:55,189

that's 800-753-85534

2791

02:05:55,199 --> 02:06:04,590

or visit unitedgoldgroup.com

2792

02:06:09,270 --> 02:06:07,430

[Applause]

2793

02:06:13,109 --> 02:06:09,280

you wanna know a secret

2794

02:06:14,390 --> 02:06:13,119

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2795

02:06:16,629 --> 02:06:14,400

serious

2796

02:06:18,069 --> 02:06:16,639

i couldn't stay sane without poor mr

2797

02:06:20,069 --> 02:06:18,079

brush

2798

02:06:26,550 --> 02:06:20,079

why fade to black

2799

02:06:31,350 --> 02:06:28,709

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2800

02:06:35,970 --> 02:06:31,360

on the game changer radio network and

2801
02:06:50,790 --> 02:06:35,980
kgra the global radio alliance

2802
02:06:54,709 --> 02:06:52,629
welcome back fade to black i am your

2803
02:06:58,149 --> 02:06:54,719
host jimmy church thursday night fader

2804
02:07:00,550 --> 02:06:58,159
night open lines all night long seven

2805
02:07:02,069 --> 02:07:00,560
four seven two two eight two zero five

2806
02:07:04,709 --> 02:07:02,079
one seven four seven

2807
02:07:07,669 --> 02:07:04,719
two two eight two zero five one did

2808
02:07:10,310 --> 02:07:07,679
anybody see that strat pop up

2809
02:07:13,510 --> 02:07:10,320
did anybody see it i'm scrolling down i

2810
02:07:15,510 --> 02:07:13,520
don't i'm i'm am i missing something

2811
02:07:18,390 --> 02:07:15,520
here

2812
02:07:22,950 --> 02:07:21,030
i don't see it i want to see

2813
02:07:26,229 --> 02:07:22,960

i want to see i think he said mother of

2814

02:07:28,950 --> 02:07:26,239

pearl right perloid perloid

2815

02:07:31,830 --> 02:07:28,960

i want to see it if somebody sees that

2816

02:07:33,109 --> 02:07:31,840

uh tweet pop up retweet it get it to me

2817

02:07:35,270 --> 02:07:33,119

put it in

2818

02:07:37,189 --> 02:07:35,280

f2b2 as well so i definitely won't miss

2819

02:07:38,709 --> 02:07:37,199

it with that let's go back to the phones

2820

02:07:40,229 --> 02:07:38,719

hi you're live on fade to block who's

2821

02:07:42,709 --> 02:07:40,239

calling

2822

02:07:44,229 --> 02:07:42,719

hi this is eddie from los angeles um i

2823

02:07:45,910 --> 02:07:44,239

called about two weeks ago with that

2824

02:07:48,229 --> 02:07:45,920

dream with the pyramid and the time

2825

02:07:49,589 --> 02:07:48,239

travel oh yeah i remember that eddie how

2826

02:07:52,229 --> 02:07:49,599

you doing

2827

02:07:54,470 --> 02:07:52,239

i'm doing good i just wanted to share uh

2828

02:07:56,149 --> 02:07:54,480

two experiences that um kind of relate

2829

02:07:58,950 --> 02:07:56,159

to the anjali

2830

02:08:00,709 --> 02:07:58,960

press conference she had in washington

2831

02:08:03,750 --> 02:08:00,719

dc

2832

02:08:05,910 --> 02:08:03,760

um so this happened in 1988 i was eight

2833

02:08:08,229 --> 02:08:05,920

years old and it happened i was living

2834

02:08:10,390 --> 02:08:08,239

by belmont high school it's over there

2835

02:08:12,069 --> 02:08:10,400

on whitmer and third in this big brown

2836

02:08:12,870 --> 02:08:12,079

building

2837

02:08:14,870 --> 02:08:12,880

so

2838

02:08:17,669 --> 02:08:14,880

it was a small like

2839

02:08:19,830 --> 02:08:17,679

one bedroom apartment my mom's bed was

2840

02:08:21,430 --> 02:08:19,840

behind me and

2841

02:08:23,350 --> 02:08:21,440

my bed was on the right of the room and

2842

02:08:24,709 --> 02:08:23,360

to the left was a couch and in front of

2843

02:08:25,830 --> 02:08:24,719

me a door

2844

02:08:27,750 --> 02:08:25,840

and

2845

02:08:29,510 --> 02:08:27,760

i woke up in the middle of the night

2846

02:08:33,270 --> 02:08:29,520

and i look to my left and on the couch

2847

02:08:35,910 --> 02:08:33,280

is this tiny little shadow creature

2848

02:08:38,950 --> 02:08:35,920

it's in prone position just standing on

2849

02:08:41,189 --> 02:08:38,960

the couch kind of stealthily walking

2850

02:08:43,109 --> 02:08:41,199

so i'm looking at this thing and it

2851
02:08:44,229 --> 02:08:43,119
leaps up into the ceiling and just

2852
02:08:46,629 --> 02:08:44,239
starts

2853
02:08:50,149 --> 02:08:46,639
kind of flying around and hitting every

2854
02:08:51,750 --> 02:08:50,159
corner and it was darker than dark and

2855
02:08:53,189 --> 02:08:51,760
it kind of looked 2d when it was flying

2856
02:08:55,910 --> 02:08:53,199
around and

2857
02:08:58,550 --> 02:08:55,920
what i did is i pointed my hands at it

2858
02:09:00,870 --> 02:08:58,560
like like forming a gun and i took a

2859
02:09:02,550 --> 02:09:00,880
shot at it and when i did

2860
02:09:05,270 --> 02:09:02,560
this little black circle kind of a

2861
02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:05,280
frisbee size appeared over my bed and it

2862
02:09:09,109 --> 02:09:06,719
went inside

2863
02:09:11,350 --> 02:09:09,119

and on the other side where the couches

2864

02:09:12,390 --> 02:09:11,360

another black circle formed

2865

02:09:13,830 --> 02:09:12,400

and

2866

02:09:16,149 --> 02:09:13,840

a bunch of them came out like three of

2867

02:09:17,750 --> 02:09:16,159

them and they formed like a

2868

02:09:20,870 --> 02:09:17,760

like a line and they just kept doing the

2869

02:09:22,709 --> 02:09:20,880

same thing floating flying around the

2870

02:09:24,069 --> 02:09:22,719

ceiling and going in one hole and coming

2871

02:09:24,950 --> 02:09:24,079

out the other

2872

02:09:26,310 --> 02:09:24,960

and

2873

02:09:28,069 --> 02:09:26,320

they'd look at me but they didn't really

2874

02:09:29,109 --> 02:09:28,079

care they were just kind of doing their

2875

02:09:32,229 --> 02:09:29,119

own thing

2876

02:09:34,709 --> 02:09:32,239

and about a week after that

2877

02:09:36,310 --> 02:09:34,719

kind of the opposite happened the door

2878

02:09:37,750 --> 02:09:36,320

in front of me lit up like a bike

2879

02:09:40,149 --> 02:09:37,760

reflector

2880

02:09:42,470 --> 02:09:40,159

and out of the door

2881

02:09:45,350 --> 02:09:42,480

these uh three tall

2882

02:09:47,030 --> 02:09:45,360

light beings came out they were just

2883

02:09:49,270 --> 02:09:47,040

they look like they were made of

2884

02:09:51,270 --> 02:09:49,280

diamonds water and light

2885

02:09:53,030 --> 02:09:51,280

but the light was not

2886

02:09:54,709 --> 02:09:53,040

coming out of them it was all contained

2887

02:09:56,950 --> 02:09:54,719

within them

2888

02:09:58,950 --> 02:09:56,960

and the two on the side were really tall

2889

02:10:00,950 --> 02:09:58,960

about eight feet tall and the one in the

2890

02:10:03,350 --> 02:10:00,960

middle was a little shorter and i had

2891

02:10:06,229 --> 02:10:03,360

the sense that she was female

2892

02:10:08,550 --> 02:10:06,239

and they kind of just glided over to my

2893

02:10:10,310 --> 02:10:08,560

mom's bed and i had the feeling that

2894

02:10:12,470 --> 02:10:10,320

they wanted to take her and i got really

2895

02:10:14,709 --> 02:10:12,480

scared and i stood up

2896

02:10:16,629 --> 02:10:14,719

and i was just crying and

2897

02:10:19,589 --> 02:10:16,639

they turned around and went back through

2898

02:10:21,510 --> 02:10:19,599

the door and the door just

2899

02:10:23,430 --> 02:10:21,520

zipped back into

2900

02:10:25,830 --> 02:10:23,440

just a normal door

2901

02:10:27,669 --> 02:10:25,840

and i remember

2902

02:10:29,510 --> 02:10:27,679

hearing in anjali's press conference

2903

02:10:31,030 --> 02:10:29,520

about the light beings which just kind

2904

02:10:34,390 --> 02:10:31,040

of said oh

2905

02:10:35,990 --> 02:10:34,400

this this woman has really seen

2906

02:10:38,149 --> 02:10:36,000

and um

2907

02:10:41,510 --> 02:10:38,159

yeah at the time

2908

02:10:44,550 --> 02:10:41,520

my mom took me to what we call a brujo

2909

02:10:45,750 --> 02:10:44,560

a kind of like a psychic a male psychic

2910

02:10:47,270 --> 02:10:45,760

and

2911

02:10:49,750 --> 02:10:47,280

he knew why we were there he said you're

2912

02:10:51,510 --> 02:10:49,760

here for him he sees things

2913

02:10:53,589 --> 02:10:51,520

um he's like don't worry they're

2914

02:10:55,030 --> 02:10:53,599

ancestors

2915

02:10:55,589 --> 02:10:55,040

and

2916

02:10:58,229 --> 02:10:55,599

that that's just

2917

02:11:01,109 --> 02:10:58,239

all right ancestors

2918

02:11:05,350 --> 02:11:04,069

it was weird i did a meditation like um

2919

02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:05,360

i don't know about a year ago and i

2920

02:11:09,669 --> 02:11:07,920

tried to go back to that that time and

2921

02:11:11,669 --> 02:11:09,679

i saw everything that was that happened

2922

02:11:13,270 --> 02:11:11,679

but when i looked down and to see myself

2923

02:11:16,550 --> 02:11:13,280

i was one of the light beings which was

2924

02:11:21,510 --> 02:11:19,189

very interesting so you were eight and

2925

02:11:24,790 --> 02:11:21,520

this wasn't a dream i mean you were

2926

02:11:27,030 --> 02:11:24,800

awake and you saw this happening

2927

02:11:29,430 --> 02:11:27,040

yeah this this wasn't a dream this i was

2928

02:11:31,589 --> 02:11:29,440

fully awake and i was not in any kind of

2929

02:11:33,990 --> 02:11:31,599

like sleep paralysis mode or anything

2930

02:11:36,790 --> 02:11:34,000

because i could move around

2931

02:11:39,750 --> 02:11:36,800

very interesting very interesting eddie

2932

02:11:42,890 --> 02:11:39,760

very interesting so what do you think um

2933

02:11:44,149 --> 02:11:42,900

do you think that anjali is going to

2934

02:11:45,589 --> 02:11:44,159

[Music]

2935

02:11:47,270 --> 02:11:45,599

you know take us

2936

02:11:50,470 --> 02:11:47,280

on a right-hand turn at the end of that

2937

02:11:56,629 --> 02:11:50,480

tunnel and and we're going to have uh

2938

02:11:58,790 --> 02:11:56,639

uh an announcement uh about e.t in 2021

2939

02:12:00,149 --> 02:11:58,800

i hope so i hope they haven't left she

2940

02:12:02,470 --> 02:12:00,159

said they haven't left but i hope they

2941

02:12:04,310 --> 02:12:02,480

don't leave because um

2942

02:12:05,910 --> 02:12:04,320

i don't know i feel like if they sense

2943

02:12:07,189 --> 02:12:05,920

the military is coming they're going to

2944

02:12:08,470 --> 02:12:07,199

take off

2945

02:12:10,310 --> 02:12:08,480

and they don't want to be taken they

2946

02:12:11,109 --> 02:12:10,320

don't want their stuff taken

2947

02:12:12,950 --> 02:12:11,119

because

2948

02:12:14,470 --> 02:12:12,960

i mean i would leave if i knew the

2949

02:12:16,229 --> 02:12:14,480

military was coming i would say oh

2950

02:12:19,270 --> 02:12:16,239

they're going to take my [h__h] i'm out of

2951

02:12:21,910 --> 02:12:19,280

here yeah yeah yeah yeah

2952

02:12:24,310 --> 02:12:21,920

um it's gotta happen that's all i gotta

2953

02:12:25,189 --> 02:12:24,320

say it's it it just has to happen there

2954

02:12:27,589 --> 02:12:25,199

is an

2955

02:12:29,510 --> 02:12:27,599

at this point and she said it last night

2956

02:12:31,270 --> 02:12:29,520

right the cat is out of the bag

2957

02:12:33,189 --> 02:12:31,280

and and i totally agree with that the

2958

02:12:36,709 --> 02:12:33,199

cat is out of the bag so this has to

2959

02:12:39,510 --> 02:12:36,719

happen that's it we we don't have

2960

02:12:42,550 --> 02:12:39,520

uh another option and neither does

2961

02:12:44,629 --> 02:12:42,560

anjali or e.t right that's it

2962

02:12:46,629 --> 02:12:44,639

if you're going to uh

2963

02:12:48,709 --> 02:12:46,639

say that the time is now and i'm talking

2964

02:12:51,270 --> 02:12:48,719

about e.t well then

2965

02:12:53,109 --> 02:12:51,280

uh it's uh something that just has to

2966

02:12:55,910 --> 02:12:53,119

happen it has to happen

2967

02:12:57,669 --> 02:12:55,920

you know and i hope that it does eddie

2968

02:12:59,669 --> 02:12:57,679

enjoy the rest of your night and your

2969

02:13:02,069 --> 02:12:59,679

weekend man thank you for the phone call

2970

02:13:04,950 --> 02:13:02,079

all right you too

2971

02:13:06,310 --> 02:13:04,960

you too and uh that's that's uh

2972

02:13:09,189 --> 02:13:06,320

it's a great phone call right there

2973

02:13:10,310 --> 02:13:09,199

thank you so much eddie and uh it does

2974

02:13:13,350 --> 02:13:10,320

though

2975

02:13:16,470 --> 02:13:13,360

you know and i and i realize that

2976

02:13:18,310 --> 02:13:16,480

there's a lot of talk going on right now

2977

02:13:19,189 --> 02:13:18,320

about this there is

2978

02:13:24,870 --> 02:13:19,199

and

2979

02:13:26,709 --> 02:13:24,880

uh

2980

02:13:27,750 --> 02:13:26,719

there's been moments of excitement

2981

02:13:29,910 --> 02:13:27,760

before

2982

02:13:32,709 --> 02:13:29,920

and and certainly the ufo community

2983

02:13:35,510 --> 02:13:32,719

every time you know you know

2984

02:13:37,589 --> 02:13:35,520

we do this right but every time it kind

2985

02:13:39,510 --> 02:13:37,599

of takes a little bit of a dip and we

2986

02:13:41,990 --> 02:13:39,520

have this little lull

2987

02:13:43,270 --> 02:13:42,000

a little break in the action then boom

2988

02:13:45,589 --> 02:13:43,280

right and

2989

02:13:48,229 --> 02:13:45,599

and there has been a lot of that lately

2990

02:13:50,310 --> 02:13:48,239

and i feel

2991

02:13:51,990 --> 02:13:50,320

a sneeze coming on

2992

02:13:54,550 --> 02:13:52,000

i feel a sneeze you know that that

2993

02:13:56,149 --> 02:13:54,560

feeling it it's right here

2994

02:13:58,790 --> 02:13:56,159

i feel a sneeze

2995

02:14:01,189 --> 02:13:58,800

and uh did it pass

2996

02:14:02,550 --> 02:14:01,199

okay but um

2997

02:14:04,550 --> 02:14:02,560

we have

2998

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:04,560

to do this

2999

02:14:12,629 --> 02:14:11,510

right that's

3000

02:14:13,750 --> 02:14:12,639

it's

3001

02:14:15,430 --> 02:14:13,760

oh

3002

02:14:17,350 --> 02:14:15,440

man and

3003

02:14:19,669 --> 02:14:17,360

um let me get this other thought out

3004

02:14:20,629 --> 02:14:19,679

before i get to the next call

3005

02:14:35,669 --> 02:14:20,639

is

3006

02:14:38,310 --> 02:14:35,679

we

3007

02:14:42,470 --> 02:14:38,320

this is probably

3008

02:14:43,430 --> 02:14:42,480

the first time that i can recall

3009

02:14:48,870 --> 02:14:43,440

where

3010

02:14:50,229 --> 02:14:48,880

this type of announcement very directly

3011

02:14:52,870 --> 02:14:50,239

has been made

3012

02:14:55,109 --> 02:14:52,880

okay that's it et's ready

3013

02:14:57,910 --> 02:14:55,119

here's the base this is where it's at

3014

02:15:01,189 --> 02:14:57,920

there's a tunnel we're gonna go down and

3015

02:15:04,229 --> 02:15:01,199

e.t is gonna uh reveal himself

3016

02:15:08,069 --> 02:15:04,239

herself itself

3017

02:15:10,629 --> 02:15:08,079

that's it it's it's going down well okay

3018

02:15:13,510 --> 02:15:10,639

we've had moments of excitement but not

3019

02:15:15,030 --> 02:15:13,520

quite like this

3020

02:15:17,830 --> 02:15:15,040

so

3021

02:15:21,109 --> 02:15:17,840

it has to happen

3022

02:15:23,940 --> 02:15:21,119

to the phones

3023

02:15:25,270 --> 02:15:23,950

hi you're live on fade to black

3024

02:15:27,510 --> 02:15:25,280

[Music]

3025

02:15:30,470 --> 02:15:27,520

you're live this is epiphonium hey

3026

02:15:32,470 --> 02:15:30,480

epiphonium how are you

3027

02:15:33,910 --> 02:15:32,480

um i have

3028

02:15:35,669 --> 02:15:33,920

i like uh

3029

02:15:38,069 --> 02:15:35,679

all of the uh

3030

02:15:39,750 --> 02:15:38,079

wait a minute go back to the tempe um i

3031

02:15:42,709 --> 02:15:39,760

like all the weird news the aliens the

3032

02:15:45,189 --> 02:15:42,719

bigfoots conspiracy all that stuff i'm a

3033

02:15:47,830 --> 02:15:45,199

big music nut but i want to

3034

02:15:51,030 --> 02:15:47,840

i want to know what car racing you were

3035

02:15:54,750 --> 02:15:51,040

talking about earlier arca imsa nascar

3036

02:15:57,750 --> 02:15:54,760

nhra scca f1

3037

02:16:00,069 --> 02:15:57,760

f234 whatever what the guy that was on

3038

02:16:02,870 --> 02:16:00,079

here that had car racing what type of

3039

02:16:10,229 --> 02:16:02,880

car racing was he doing baja super

3040

02:16:14,390 --> 02:16:12,870

that was my one question yes yes yes

3041

02:16:17,430 --> 02:16:14,400

off-road

3042

02:16:19,030 --> 02:16:17,440

super trucks

3043

02:16:22,069 --> 02:16:19,040

yes

3044

02:16:24,229 --> 02:16:22,079

okay i just had a question

3045

02:16:26,550 --> 02:16:24,239

that's it man that's it great night

3046

02:16:28,709 --> 02:16:26,560

that's it that's it have a great unless

3047

02:16:29,910 --> 02:16:28,719

you want to talk longer man that was all

3048

02:16:33,110 --> 02:16:29,920

i had to say

3049

02:16:35,110 --> 02:16:33,120

that's all i had it's baja super trucks

3050

02:16:36,070 --> 02:16:35,120

and uh

3051

02:16:38,469 --> 02:16:36,080

yeah

3052

02:16:40,150 --> 02:16:38,479

and uh i can't wait to ride in it number

3053

02:16:41,349 --> 02:16:40,160

one but number two

3054

02:16:43,270 --> 02:16:41,359

oh man

3055

02:16:45,110 --> 02:16:43,280

there's going to be a lot more there's

3056

02:16:47,190 --> 02:16:45,120

going to be lots of pictures and video i

3057

02:16:49,190 --> 02:16:47,200

can promise you that epiphonium thank

3058

02:16:51,990 --> 02:16:49,200

you for the phone call man enjoy your

3059

02:16:54,150 --> 02:16:52,000

weekend now get back to that chat room

3060

02:16:55,669 --> 02:16:54,160

oh man yes sir

3061

02:16:57,509 --> 02:16:55,679

thank you so much

3062

02:17:00,709 --> 02:16:57,519

go have fun in that chat room that chat

3063

02:17:03,509 --> 02:17:00,719

room is absolutely amazing

3064

02:17:06,469 --> 02:17:03,519

and uh let's see

3065

02:17:08,549 --> 02:17:06,479

let's uh let's go here next man these

3066

02:17:10,309 --> 02:17:08,559

phones tonight tonight the phones are

3067

02:17:13,669 --> 02:17:10,319

not well they're nuts

3068

02:17:15,429 --> 02:17:13,679

they're nuts every uh thursday but uh

3069

02:17:18,469 --> 02:17:15,439

tonight is

3070

02:17:22,469 --> 02:17:18,479

is one of those crazy

3071

02:17:24,230 --> 02:17:22,479

okay click click click click click click

3072

02:17:27,190 --> 02:17:24,240

it's thursday night it's fader night

3073

02:17:29,910 --> 02:17:27,200

it's open lines all night long let's see

3074

02:17:32,549 --> 02:17:29,920

who is up next how you're live on fade

3075

02:17:34,389 --> 02:17:32,559

to block who's calling

3076

02:17:35,910 --> 02:17:34,399

yeah this is chris how are you doing

3077

02:17:37,349 --> 02:17:35,920

chris how are you where are you calling

3078

02:17:41,910 --> 02:17:37,359

from

3079

02:17:44,230 --> 02:17:41,920

orlando florida what's on your mind

3080

02:17:45,830 --> 02:17:44,240

tonight chris

3081

02:17:47,669 --> 02:17:45,840

yeah i had a

3082

02:17:52,070 --> 02:17:47,679

i was going through some my grandfather

3083

02:17:53,589 --> 02:17:52,080

was a pilot he flew p-38s in the pacific

3084

02:17:55,429 --> 02:17:53,599

he was going through some of the stuff

3085

02:17:57,270 --> 02:17:55,439

about you know looking to see if i could

3086

02:17:59,589 --> 02:17:57,280

find anything about the foo fighters

3087

02:18:02,790 --> 02:17:59,599

and what i found odd is

3088

02:18:04,709 --> 02:18:02,800

um in his notes that he did not see or

3089

02:18:07,830 --> 02:18:04,719

talk about foo fighters in the pacific

3090

02:18:11,030 --> 02:18:07,840

but he did when he was in um

3091

02:18:13,509 --> 02:18:11,040

he helped fly the berlin airlift

3092

02:18:15,270 --> 02:18:13,519

and in his diaries uh they talk about

3093

02:18:18,549 --> 02:18:15,280

food fighters there

3094

02:18:20,150 --> 02:18:18,559

but not uh in his diaries in the pacific

3095

02:18:21,589 --> 02:18:20,160

i don't know if that makes sense or not

3096

02:18:25,349 --> 02:18:21,599

but

3097

02:18:27,270 --> 02:18:25,359

kind of odd well what did he say

3098

02:18:28,549 --> 02:18:27,280

well he's dead he's been dead for 15

3099

02:18:29,589 --> 02:18:28,559

years

3100

02:18:31,910 --> 02:18:29,599

so

3101

02:18:34,230 --> 02:18:31,920

we've got tapes and stuff of him

3102

02:18:36,070 --> 02:18:34,240

when we were younger asking questions

3103

02:18:37,830 --> 02:18:36,080

you know different things

3104

02:18:39,669 --> 02:18:37,840

and we're just now starting to go

3105

02:18:43,190 --> 02:18:39,679

through

3106

02:18:49,429 --> 02:18:45,990

so i just was curious on

3107

02:18:50,549 --> 02:18:49,439

with you have you ever heard of

3108

02:18:53,990 --> 02:18:50,559

of the

3109

02:18:56,469 --> 02:18:54,000

like the foo fighters only engaging on

3110

02:18:59,669 --> 02:18:56,479

one theater

3111

02:19:00,950 --> 02:18:59,679

well theater well if i mean

3112

02:19:15,750 --> 02:19:00,960

the

3113

02:19:18,389 --> 02:19:15,760

that was in europe and

3114

02:19:22,389 --> 02:19:18,399

so during world war ii

3115

02:19:23,589 --> 02:19:22,399

i haven't heard of foo fighter you know

3116

02:19:25,830 --> 02:19:23,599

the the

3117

02:19:29,270 --> 02:19:25,840

the classic foo fighter

3118

02:19:29,990 --> 02:19:29,280

uh event after world war ii or before

3119

02:19:31,589 --> 02:19:30,000

now

3120

02:19:33,830 --> 02:19:31,599

certainly there's orbs all over the

3121

02:19:35,349 --> 02:19:33,840

place and we've all seen them and plasma

3122

02:19:37,910 --> 02:19:35,359

ships and stuff were those the same

3123

02:19:40,389 --> 02:19:37,920

thing i don't know but the foo fighter

3124

02:19:44,230 --> 02:19:40,399

itself that era

3125

02:19:46,070 --> 02:19:44,240

was in the european theater um

3126

02:19:50,230 --> 02:19:46,080

during world war ii

3127

02:19:53,670 --> 02:19:50,240

the original reports that came in

3128

02:19:55,190 --> 02:19:53,680

um and i'm going to say reportedly

3129

02:19:56,790 --> 02:19:55,200

because the reports are out there i

3130

02:19:59,349 --> 02:19:56,800

don't know about the german side but the

3131

02:20:00,710 --> 02:19:59,359

reports are the germans thought those

3132

02:20:02,870 --> 02:20:00,720

foo fighters

3133

02:20:05,670 --> 02:20:02,880

uh were ours

3134

02:20:09,030 --> 02:20:05,680

and we thought they were

3135

02:20:11,750 --> 02:20:09,040

the germans oh okay so

3136

02:20:13,830 --> 02:20:11,760

that that's that's that's that's the

3137

02:20:16,950 --> 02:20:13,840

that's the folklore that's the urban

3138

02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:16,960

myth that's the stories that

3139

02:20:21,349 --> 02:20:19,200

you know and so we thought it was them

3140

02:20:23,990 --> 02:20:21,359

they thought it was us and it turns out

3141

02:20:26,790 --> 02:20:24,000

it was probably neither

3142

02:20:29,429 --> 02:20:26,800

and there was something else going on

3143

02:20:31,030 --> 02:20:29,439

they had the same type issues right

3144

02:20:33,030 --> 02:20:31,040

what's that

3145

02:20:36,230 --> 02:20:33,040

i said they had the same type of issues

3146

02:20:38,630 --> 02:20:36,240

all the way up through the cold war

3147

02:20:40,070 --> 02:20:38,640

you know the russians thinking we were

3148

02:20:41,750 --> 02:20:40,080

messing with their nukes we thought they

3149

02:20:45,590 --> 02:20:41,760

were messing with our nukes and things

3150

02:20:46,790 --> 02:20:45,600

like that very very similar to

3151

02:20:50,309 --> 02:20:46,800

those types

3152

02:20:52,870 --> 02:20:50,319

yeah yeah and and i would agree right

3153

02:20:55,750 --> 02:20:52,880

in a way in a way i but i would agree

3154

02:20:57,270 --> 02:20:55,760

with that i would agree with that the um

3155

02:20:59,990 --> 02:20:57,280

yeah but

3156

02:21:02,710 --> 02:21:00,000

in his notes my grandfather has in his

3157

02:21:04,630 --> 02:21:02,720

notes and we recorded and have a lot of

3158

02:21:05,990 --> 02:21:04,640

cassettes towards the end of his life we

3159

02:21:07,030 --> 02:21:06,000

were able to get him to start telling

3160

02:21:08,309 --> 02:21:07,040

stories

3161

02:21:10,469 --> 02:21:08,319

excuse me

3162

02:21:12,630 --> 02:21:10,479

we would start recording them so we do

3163

02:21:14,550 --> 02:21:12,640

have those and some of them he talks

3164

02:21:16,230 --> 02:21:14,560

about seeing

3165

02:21:18,309 --> 02:21:16,240

he said some of the lights he said some

3166

02:21:21,590 --> 02:21:18,319

of the foo fighter lights he said what

3167

02:21:24,389 --> 02:21:21,600

we were told were the rockets and things

3168

02:21:26,070 --> 02:21:24,399

like that is what people were reporting

3169

02:21:27,990 --> 02:21:26,080

that the planes were being overtook so

3170

02:21:30,230 --> 02:21:28,000

quickly by some of these jet you know

3171

02:21:31,670 --> 02:21:30,240

the new german jet technology and stuff

3172

02:21:35,349 --> 02:21:31,680

like that

3173

02:21:36,710 --> 02:21:35,359

that may have been you know a first

3174

02:21:38,950 --> 02:21:36,720

write-off to

3175

02:21:40,389 --> 02:21:38,960

push it away or whatever but

3176
02:21:43,349 --> 02:21:40,399
just something interesting that i've

3177
02:21:45,590 --> 02:21:43,359
never seen before so yeah yeah yeah yeah

3178
02:21:47,110 --> 02:21:45,600
and i really appreciate it and really

3179
02:21:48,150 --> 02:21:47,120
love the show man

3180
02:21:51,510 --> 02:21:48,160
and uh

3181
02:21:53,349 --> 02:21:51,520
keep on keeping on thank you chris

3182
02:21:55,429 --> 02:21:53,359
and enjoy the rest of your weekend and

3183
02:21:56,710 --> 02:21:55,439
don't forget to fade to black thank you

3184
02:21:57,590 --> 02:21:56,720
so much chris

3185
02:21:59,510 --> 02:21:57,600
um

3186
02:22:01,030 --> 02:21:59,520
i uh

3187
02:22:12,070 --> 02:22:01,040
uh

3188
02:22:14,070 --> 02:22:12,080

some pretty amazing photographs out

3189

02:22:17,590 --> 02:22:14,080

there and you look at those and i

3190

02:22:19,270 --> 02:22:17,600

remember when uh i first started

3191

02:22:21,110 --> 02:22:19,280

you know doing the dive into foo

3192

02:22:22,630 --> 02:22:21,120

fighters and was looking at

3193

02:22:25,670 --> 02:22:22,640

uh the

3194

02:22:28,469 --> 02:22:25,680

the historical images that i was

3195

02:22:31,270 --> 02:22:28,479

thinking that possibly uh a lot of that

3196

02:22:32,550 --> 02:22:31,280

could have been flack

3197

02:22:34,830 --> 02:22:32,560

right

3198

02:22:36,389 --> 02:22:34,840

any aircraft uh

3199

02:22:38,230 --> 02:22:36,399

explosions

3200

02:22:40,150 --> 02:22:38,240

now i'm not saying that the foo fighters

3201
02:22:42,630 --> 02:22:40,160
weren't real i'm saying that that when i

3202
02:22:44,070 --> 02:22:42,640
first started to see the pictures

3203
02:22:46,469 --> 02:22:44,080
that that's

3204
02:22:48,870 --> 02:22:46,479
one of the possibilities there i mean

3205
02:22:51,750 --> 02:22:48,880
for me i'm not being a skeptic i'm not

3206
02:22:52,950 --> 02:22:51,760
debunking anything here i'm saying that

3207
02:22:54,230 --> 02:22:52,960
uh

3208
02:23:09,750 --> 02:22:54,240
i

3209
02:23:11,510 --> 02:23:09,760
um

3210
02:23:13,750 --> 02:23:11,520
interesting to look at including the old

3211
02:23:17,750 --> 02:23:13,760
documentary so when you go and you

3212
02:23:20,950 --> 02:23:17,760
collect all of this visual information

3213
02:23:22,950 --> 02:23:20,960

and and and imagery when i went and

3214

02:23:25,270 --> 02:23:22,960

looked at those foo fighter images i was

3215

02:23:28,070 --> 02:23:25,280

like huh but some of them were i i don't

3216

02:23:30,230 --> 02:23:28,080

know i don't know but then you can

3217

02:23:32,950 --> 02:23:30,240

combine that

3218

02:23:35,750 --> 02:23:32,960

with the pilots

3219

02:23:38,070 --> 02:23:35,760

and the crew members of the planes and

3220

02:23:40,790 --> 02:23:38,080

the bombers and these raids

3221

02:23:41,830 --> 02:23:40,800

that have their stories now these

3222

02:23:44,389 --> 02:23:41,840

weren't just

3223

02:23:46,150 --> 02:23:44,399

any aircraft explosions that in flack

3224

02:23:48,550 --> 02:23:46,160

that's happening happening around planes

3225

02:23:51,429 --> 02:23:48,560

they were being chased

3226
02:23:54,710 --> 02:23:51,439
by these foo fighters so that's where

3227
02:23:56,790 --> 02:23:54,720
you go okay now that's interesting

3228
02:23:57,510 --> 02:23:56,800
so i don't know i don't know i don't

3229
02:24:00,469 --> 02:23:57,520
know

3230
02:24:02,550 --> 02:24:00,479
into that

3231
02:24:04,389 --> 02:24:02,560
and uh

3232
02:24:05,670 --> 02:24:04,399
yeah let's go back to the phones hi

3233
02:24:08,870 --> 02:24:05,680
you're live on fade to black who's

3234
02:24:14,469 --> 02:24:11,190
hello yes

3235
02:24:15,670 --> 02:24:14,479
this is sally from texas hi sally from

3236
02:24:17,670 --> 02:24:15,680
texas

3237
02:24:20,389 --> 02:24:17,680
how are you how are you

3238
02:24:23,670 --> 02:24:20,399

how are you doing sir um i was calling

3239

02:24:25,349 --> 02:24:23,680

with a couple of questions

3240

02:24:26,389 --> 02:24:25,359

yes

3241

02:24:28,309 --> 02:24:26,399

okay

3242

02:24:29,750 --> 02:24:28,319

my boyfriend listens to you all the time

3243

02:24:32,230 --> 02:24:29,760

he's been listening to you for several

3244

02:24:34,790 --> 02:24:32,240

years and i told him about a story back

3245

02:24:35,910 --> 02:24:34,800

in 2008 when i used to live in johnson

3246

02:24:37,270 --> 02:24:35,920

county

3247

02:24:39,270 --> 02:24:37,280

and um

3248

02:24:40,790 --> 02:24:39,280

i it was like the middle of the night

3249

02:24:42,630 --> 02:24:40,800

probably maybe like more like two

3250

02:24:45,110 --> 02:24:42,640

o'clock in the morning

3251
02:24:48,070 --> 02:24:45,120
and i got up to go drink some water and

3252
02:24:50,309 --> 02:24:48,080
use the restroom and when i did

3253
02:24:52,309 --> 02:24:50,319
i used the hallway bathroom instead of

3254
02:24:53,429 --> 02:24:52,319
using the bedroom bathroom

3255
02:24:56,469 --> 02:24:53,439
and

3256
02:24:59,110 --> 02:24:56,479
um when i was sitting there i was

3257
02:25:00,950 --> 02:24:59,120
getting up and then all of a sudden

3258
02:25:03,429 --> 02:25:00,960
in the window

3259
02:25:05,190 --> 02:25:03,439
um the shades were up

3260
02:25:06,469 --> 02:25:05,200
for some reason the shades were up i

3261
02:25:08,389 --> 02:25:06,479
have no idea

3262
02:25:11,190 --> 02:25:08,399
but this

3263
02:25:13,270 --> 02:25:11,200

craft or ufo

3264

02:25:14,870 --> 02:25:13,280

came down and it was spinning and

3265

02:25:18,469 --> 02:25:14,880

spinning and spinning and spinning and

3266

02:25:20,309 --> 02:25:18,479

it was like super bright and super loud

3267

02:25:22,710 --> 02:25:20,319

like a high pitch

3268

02:25:25,190 --> 02:25:22,720

like squealing sound

3269

02:25:27,429 --> 02:25:25,200

and i was like ah

3270

02:25:29,830 --> 02:25:27,439

and then i i just wanted to run to the

3271

02:25:32,870 --> 02:25:29,840

window and then all of a sudden it just

3272

02:25:35,190 --> 02:25:32,880

went away and then i just like stood in

3273

02:25:37,110 --> 02:25:35,200

the hallway and i said well thank you

3274

02:25:39,590 --> 02:25:37,120

for visiting and

3275

02:25:41,670 --> 02:25:39,600

you know i went back to sleep

3276

02:25:43,270 --> 02:25:41,680

and i told several people about it the

3277

02:25:46,150 --> 02:25:43,280

next day and they were like well there

3278

02:25:48,630 --> 02:25:46,160

was a craft in stephenville

3279

02:25:50,150 --> 02:25:48,640

and i was like you're kidding and and

3280

02:25:53,110 --> 02:25:50,160

they said well there's some people that

3281

02:25:54,790 --> 02:25:53,120

were actually actually experienced that

3282

02:25:56,389 --> 02:25:54,800

and i said wow

3283

02:25:58,469 --> 02:25:56,399

and i was telling my boyfriend about it

3284

02:25:59,830 --> 02:25:58,479

and he said well this is his thought and

3285

02:26:01,670 --> 02:25:59,840

theory on it

3286

02:26:04,630 --> 02:26:01,680

he said well if you

3287

02:26:06,950 --> 02:26:04,640

witnessed or seen a ufo chances are you

3288

02:26:09,030 --> 02:26:06,960

were in it what were your what are your

3289

02:26:12,710 --> 02:26:09,040

thoughts on that do you have any

3290

02:26:16,469 --> 02:26:12,720

memories uh you know little pieces of

3291

02:26:19,110 --> 02:26:16,479

memory of being inside of a craft

3292

02:26:21,990 --> 02:26:19,120

no i i really don't i don't have any

3293

02:26:24,309 --> 02:26:22,000

memories of being inside a craft i do

3294

02:26:27,429 --> 02:26:24,319

have a lot of you know memory of the

3295

02:26:28,950 --> 02:26:27,439

craft but i don't have any memories of

3296

02:26:30,630 --> 02:26:28,960

being inside

3297

02:26:32,469 --> 02:26:30,640

you know but uh the way that you

3298

02:26:36,309 --> 02:26:32,479

describe it that's that's pretty

3299

02:26:39,670 --> 02:26:36,319

incredible right i mean spinning

3300

02:26:41,590 --> 02:26:39,680

and and so was it um uh

3301

02:26:44,550 --> 02:26:41,600

you know like shaped like a flying

3302

02:26:47,990 --> 02:26:44,560

saucer type of

3303

02:26:51,030 --> 02:26:48,000

yes and it was spinning sideways because

3304

02:26:52,550 --> 02:26:51,040

it to me in my mind i don't know why i

3305

02:26:55,030 --> 02:26:52,560

thought this but

3306

02:26:57,910 --> 02:26:55,040

how could it fit in the middle of the

3307

02:27:02,150 --> 02:26:57,920

street because it was so

3308

02:27:03,910 --> 02:27:02,160

bright and so loud to me i thought how

3309

02:27:06,710 --> 02:27:03,920

could it fit in the middle of the street

3310

02:27:09,270 --> 02:27:06,720

and come down into the window

3311

02:27:10,469 --> 02:27:09,280

to where i could experience that

3312

02:27:11,510 --> 02:27:10,479

but yet

3313

02:27:16,070 --> 02:27:11,520

you know

3314

02:27:17,670 --> 02:27:16,080

how big was this craft and so i i was

3315

02:27:19,910 --> 02:27:17,680

just in

3316

02:27:23,349 --> 02:27:19,920

amazement

3317

02:27:27,030 --> 02:27:23,359

um what was your name again i'm sorry

3318

02:27:29,110 --> 02:27:27,040

sally sally how old were you what

3319

02:27:30,950 --> 02:27:29,120

stevensville

3320

02:27:31,830 --> 02:27:30,960

was stephenville

3321

02:27:36,870 --> 02:27:31,840

yeah

3322

02:27:38,950 --> 02:27:36,880

ah man i can't remember i i'd have to

3323

02:27:41,990 --> 02:27:38,960

look it up for the exact year

3324

02:27:43,349 --> 02:27:42,000

but i'm feeling like mid-90s

3325

02:27:46,550 --> 02:27:43,359

um

3326

02:27:49,910 --> 02:27:46,560

how old were you when this happened

3327

02:27:55,110 --> 02:27:49,920

um well it was 2008 when i experienced

3328

02:27:56,230 --> 02:27:55,120

it so in 2008 um i would have been

3329

02:27:57,670 --> 02:27:56,240

let's see

3330

02:27:59,830 --> 02:27:57,680

54

3331

02:28:04,309 --> 02:27:59,840

13.

3332

02:28:08,469 --> 02:28:04,319

no i was um i was i'm now 54. no it's 13

3333

02:28:11,270 --> 02:28:08,479

years ago so you were 40 you were 41. so

3334

02:28:13,510 --> 02:28:11,280

you're old enough to know right you're

3335

02:28:15,110 --> 02:28:13,520

you know you're you're not crazy you're

3336

02:28:18,070 --> 02:28:15,120

not dreaming

3337

02:28:20,389 --> 02:28:18,080

uh yeah you're 41 you know it's not an

3338

02:28:22,870 --> 02:28:20,399

airplane you know it's not a helicopter

3339

02:28:24,710 --> 02:28:22,880

you know it's not a car floating around

3340

02:28:28,389 --> 02:28:24,720

you know you know these things you're

3341

02:28:30,630 --> 02:28:28,399

41. that's uh that's pretty incredible

3342

02:28:32,710 --> 02:28:30,640

to go through that experience sally oh i

3343

02:28:35,670 --> 02:28:32,720

know i'm getting chills just thinking

3344

02:28:37,990 --> 02:28:35,680

about it but what was really crazy was

3345

02:28:41,510 --> 02:28:38,000

where i lived at the time

3346

02:28:44,389 --> 02:28:41,520

the the two people that were in the home

3347

02:28:48,309 --> 02:28:44,399

in johnson county with me they never

3348

02:28:51,110 --> 02:28:48,319

woke up they never heard anything they i

3349

02:28:54,710 --> 02:28:51,120

mean it was just you know they never saw

3350

02:28:57,349 --> 02:28:54,720

any lights or sounds or anything

3351

02:28:59,590 --> 02:28:57,359

and so that's why i was really like

3352

02:29:01,590 --> 02:28:59,600

i i just stood in the hallway again and

3353

02:29:03,670 --> 02:29:01,600

i said well thanks a lot for visiting

3354

02:29:05,750 --> 02:29:03,680

thanks for letting me share this with

3355

02:29:08,230 --> 02:29:05,760

you and then i just went to sleep

3356

02:29:09,910 --> 02:29:08,240

because i thought

3357

02:29:13,030 --> 02:29:09,920

that's awesome

3358

02:29:14,309 --> 02:29:13,040

you had an awesome sighting and and look

3359

02:29:16,230 --> 02:29:14,319

you know right now we've got the

3360

02:29:18,309 --> 02:29:16,240

government we've got pilots we've got

3361

02:29:20,230 --> 02:29:18,319

science we've got the media everybody's

3362

02:29:23,990 --> 02:29:20,240

talking about ufos and

3363

02:29:25,030 --> 02:29:24,000

and e.t and and it's here it's now it's

3364

02:29:29,030 --> 02:29:25,040

real

3365

02:29:32,070 --> 02:29:29,040

and and you've had your uh sighting

3366

02:29:34,389 --> 02:29:32,080

and it's it's just a great time isn't it

3367

02:29:36,070 --> 02:29:34,399

it just must be amazing for you right

3368

02:29:39,030 --> 02:29:36,080

now

3369

02:29:41,750 --> 02:29:39,040

yes it is it really is and maybe you

3370

02:29:43,349 --> 02:29:41,760

know later on when you do some shows you

3371

02:29:46,070 --> 02:29:43,359

could like maybe look into the

3372

02:29:48,790 --> 02:29:46,080

stephenville um oh i've done i've done

3373

02:29:50,389 --> 02:29:48,800

yes i've done i've done a few shows on

3374

02:29:51,110 --> 02:29:50,399

it and i've researched

3375

02:29:54,389 --> 02:29:51,120

it

3376

02:29:56,790 --> 02:29:54,399

stephenville i've got to take a break

3377

02:29:59,750 --> 02:29:56,800

here in about 30 seconds sally

3378

02:30:05,110 --> 02:29:59,760

so but but let me say this

3379

02:30:10,469 --> 02:30:07,190

and it was seen by a lot of people but

3380

02:30:12,070 --> 02:30:10,479

it was huge you know i'm talking about

3381

02:30:14,950 --> 02:30:12,080

uh there were reports that this thing

3382

02:30:16,150 --> 02:30:14,960

was like a mile long right okay so it

3383

02:30:19,830 --> 02:30:16,160

was huge

3384

02:30:21,510 --> 02:30:19,840

maybe what you saw was now yours was

3385

02:30:23,110 --> 02:30:21,520

2008 though

3386

02:30:26,150 --> 02:30:23,120

um let me

3387

02:30:27,750 --> 02:30:26,160

let oh man what time is it okay

3388

02:30:30,230 --> 02:30:27,760

let's just do this right now

3389

02:30:32,469 --> 02:30:30,240

stephenville

3390

02:30:37,830 --> 02:30:32,479

texas ufo

3391

02:30:43,270 --> 02:30:39,030

oh

3392

02:30:45,990 --> 02:30:43,280

wait a minute this was in 2008.

3393

02:30:49,910 --> 02:30:46,000

why was i thinking it was 1999 so it was

3394

02:30:53,990 --> 02:30:51,750

maybe

3395

02:30:57,030 --> 02:30:54,000

okay all right sally

3396

02:30:59,190 --> 02:30:57,040

there you go um i'm sorry my memory's

3397

02:31:00,790 --> 02:30:59,200

not always the best and on a thursday

3398

02:31:02,870 --> 02:31:00,800

night with fader night

3399

02:31:05,190 --> 02:31:02,880

i'm thinking about all kinds of other

3400

02:31:08,469 --> 02:31:05,200

things but stevensville no problem

3401
02:31:10,309 --> 02:31:08,479
stephenville was in 2008 you are correct

3402
02:31:12,070 --> 02:31:10,319
maybe it's connected

3403
02:31:12,830 --> 02:31:12,080
sally have a great weekend say hi to

3404
02:31:14,150 --> 02:31:12,840
your

3405
02:31:16,630 --> 02:31:14,160
boyfriend you

3406
02:31:20,389 --> 02:31:16,640
i will thank you thank you

3407
02:31:22,150 --> 02:31:20,399
um and i don't mean to be the doofus

3408
02:31:26,870 --> 02:31:22,160
i don't i'm not saying that i'm the

3409
02:31:28,710 --> 02:31:26,880
smartest guy in in all of ufology i am

3410
02:31:31,190 --> 02:31:28,720
far from that

3411
02:31:33,830 --> 02:31:31,200
and uh let's uh let's take our break

3412
02:31:38,030 --> 02:31:33,840
right here it is thursday night it is

3413
02:31:43,630 --> 02:31:38,040

fader night open lines all night long

3414

02:31:56,110 --> 02:31:51,000

[Music]

3415

02:32:14,150 --> 02:31:56,120

hey

3416

02:32:16,550 --> 02:32:14,160

[Music]

3417

02:32:19,349 --> 02:32:16,560

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3418

02:32:23,670 --> 02:32:19,359

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3419

02:32:30,550 --> 02:32:26,230

despite popular opinion

3420

02:32:34,630 --> 02:32:32,910

but listening to jimmy churchill

3421

02:32:36,309 --> 02:32:34,640

[Applause]

3422

02:32:39,190 --> 02:32:36,319

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3423

02:32:42,309 --> 02:32:39,200

and i take life change t supplements

3424

02:32:43,830 --> 02:32:42,319

every single day it's what i do

3425

02:32:46,550 --> 02:32:43,840

click on their banner at

3426

02:32:48,790 --> 02:32:46,560

jimmychurchradio.com

3427

02:32:50,870 --> 02:32:48,800

this is jimmy church and i invite you to

3428

02:32:53,670 --> 02:32:50,880

attend the 20th annual los angeles

3429

02:32:56,790 --> 02:32:53,680

conscious life expo live and in person

3430

02:32:59,429 --> 02:32:56,800

this september 17th 18th and 19th at the

3431

02:33:01,670 --> 02:32:59,439

lax airport hilton connect with

3432

02:33:04,230 --> 02:33:01,680

exhibitors community thought leaders and

3433

02:33:06,469 --> 02:33:04,240

friends as we begin to recreate the

3434

02:33:08,790 --> 02:33:06,479

world you can also watch the expo from

3435

02:33:10,790 --> 02:33:08,800

the comfort of your own home live stream

3436

02:33:13,190 --> 02:33:10,800

from the main stage in los angeles and

3437

02:33:15,510 --> 02:33:13,200

from the main stage in london truly a

3438

02:33:18,230 --> 02:33:15,520

global simulcast event broadcast around

3439

02:33:20,630 --> 02:33:18,240

the world live stream and in-person expo

3440

02:33:23,030 --> 02:33:20,640

tickets are available now i'll be your

3441

02:33:25,429 --> 02:33:23,040

host all weekend long from los angeles

3442

02:33:27,910 --> 02:33:25,439

and on friday it's my ancient secrets

3443

02:33:30,790 --> 02:33:27,920

and earth mysteries themed segment with

3444

02:33:33,510 --> 02:33:30,800

james keenan caroline corey and william

3445

02:33:36,950 --> 02:33:33,520

henry and on saturday daniel sheen and i

3446

02:33:39,670 --> 02:33:36,960

sit down for a one-on-one interview live

3447

02:33:42,230 --> 02:33:39,680

we have an amazing lineup of 25 speakers

3448

02:33:44,150 --> 02:33:42,240

including bashar gayle thackeray

3449

02:33:47,030 --> 02:33:44,160

kimberly meredith whitley strieber

3450

02:33:49,070 --> 02:33:47,040

stephen bassett daniel brickley and lisa

3451

02:33:50,790 --> 02:33:49,080

gar please visit

3452

02:33:52,830 --> 02:33:50,800

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and

3453

02:33:55,110 --> 02:33:52,840

info that's

3454

02:33:59,910 --> 02:33:55,120

consciouslifeexpo.com and use that promo

3455

02:34:04,630 --> 02:34:01,990

when you take the beans from central

3456

02:34:07,110 --> 02:34:04,640

america with dashes of indonesian and

3457

02:34:10,230 --> 02:34:07,120

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3458

02:34:12,790 --> 02:34:10,240

dark side of fate to black you create

3459

02:34:15,670 --> 02:34:12,800

the ultimate brew of fringe

3460

02:34:17,429 --> 02:34:15,680

introducing the fade to black blend from

3461

02:34:20,389 --> 02:34:17,439

river moon coffee

3462

02:34:23,110 --> 02:34:20,399

yes river moon's darkest customized

3463

02:34:24,630 --> 02:34:23,120

roast was created for the love of fade

3464

02:34:27,190 --> 02:34:24,640

to black

3465

02:34:29,750 --> 02:34:27,200

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3466

02:34:33,349 --> 02:34:29,760

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3467

02:34:34,790 --> 02:34:33,359

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3468

02:34:37,349 --> 02:34:34,800

coffee doc

3469

02:34:40,389 --> 02:34:37,359

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3470

02:34:42,870 --> 02:34:40,399

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3471

02:34:45,510 --> 02:34:42,880

further into the darkness of the roast

3472

02:34:48,190 --> 02:34:45,520

is fade to black blend from river moon

3473

02:34:50,150 --> 02:34:48,200

coffee just click on the banner at

3474

02:34:53,910 --> 02:34:50,160

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3475

02:34:55,050 --> 02:34:53,920

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3476

02:34:56,870 --> 02:34:55,060

today

3477

02:34:58,790 --> 02:34:56,880

[Music]

3478

02:35:02,070 --> 02:34:58,800

this is billy carson with forbidden

3479

02:35:04,070 --> 02:35:02,080

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3480

02:35:07,190 --> 02:35:04,080

has just reached its one year

3481

02:35:09,510 --> 02:35:07,200

anniversary that's right one year and as

3482

02:35:12,309 --> 02:35:09,520

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3483

02:35:15,349 --> 02:35:12,319

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3484

02:35:18,469 --> 02:35:15,359

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3485

02:35:21,030 --> 02:35:18,479

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3486

02:35:24,070 --> 02:35:21,040

documentaries conferences workshops

3487

02:35:26,710 --> 02:35:24,080

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3488

02:35:29,030 --> 02:35:26,720

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3489

02:35:31,190 --> 02:35:29,040

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3490

02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:31,200

mobile device or get the forbidden

3491

02:35:38,870 --> 02:35:35,760

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3492

02:35:42,389 --> 02:35:38,880

itunes or google play today and use

3493

02:35:44,950 --> 02:35:42,399

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3494

02:35:48,150 --> 02:35:44,960

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3495

02:35:51,270 --> 02:35:48,160

dot tv today

3496

02:35:53,429 --> 02:35:51,280

[Music]

3497

02:35:55,750 --> 02:35:53,439

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3498

02:35:58,950 --> 02:35:55,760

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3499

02:36:00,710 --> 02:35:58,960

radio app from talk stream live

3500

02:36:03,510 --> 02:36:00,720

you'll find a great selection of talk

3501
02:36:06,150 --> 02:36:03,520
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3502
02:36:08,469 --> 02:36:06,160
phenomena and much more download the

3503
02:36:10,469 --> 02:36:08,479
paranormal radio app now and start

3504
02:36:12,710 --> 02:36:10,479
listening to the very best in paranormal

3505
02:36:14,469 --> 02:36:12,720
talk entertainment including the network

3506
02:36:17,670 --> 02:36:14,479
you're listening to right now the

3507
02:36:28,389 --> 02:36:17,680
paranormal radio app free in google play

3508
02:36:40,790 --> 02:36:31,429
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3509
02:36:40,800 --> 02:36:46,890
this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3510
02:37:06,230 --> 02:36:57,130
[Music]

3511
02:37:09,590 --> 02:37:06,240
welcome back fade to black thursday

3512
02:37:11,590 --> 02:37:09,600
night fader night one segment left

3513
02:37:14,630 --> 02:37:11,600

it's always great what a great night

3514

02:37:15,830 --> 02:37:14,640

what a great night on the show somebody

3515

02:37:16,710 --> 02:37:15,840

just uh

3516

02:37:19,670 --> 02:37:16,720

uh

3517

02:37:23,349 --> 02:37:19,680

said

3518

02:37:25,590 --> 02:37:23,359

jimmy jimmy got a weed plant and found

3519

02:37:26,550 --> 02:37:25,600

out it was his dad's i think it wasn't

3520

02:37:30,790 --> 02:37:26,560

plant

3521

02:37:32,950 --> 02:37:30,800

that was plural

3522

02:37:35,590 --> 02:37:32,960

it was probably they were in groups of

3523

02:37:37,270 --> 02:37:35,600

three i'm going to say three

3524

02:37:41,030 --> 02:37:37,280

probably 20

3525

02:37:44,309 --> 02:37:41,040

20 plants it was a lot it was like four

3526

02:37:46,230 --> 02:37:44,319

four hefty bags uh stuffed

3527

02:37:48,630 --> 02:37:46,240

nah i mean i had did but it was probably

3528

02:37:50,950 --> 02:37:48,640

20 plants and uh it was definitely four

3529

02:37:53,830 --> 02:37:50,960

bags uh pulled those things right out of

3530

02:37:55,190 --> 02:37:53,840

the ground that was uh i'll never forget

3531

02:37:56,630 --> 02:37:55,200

that man when i was sitting there

3532

02:37:58,870 --> 02:37:56,640

watching tv

3533

02:38:01,190 --> 02:37:58,880

my mom see your dad's uh pretty upset

3534

02:38:03,830 --> 02:38:01,200

somebody pulled up all of his pop plants

3535

02:38:08,270 --> 02:38:05,190

what

3536

02:38:11,670 --> 02:38:08,280

i'm just gonna continue watching the

3537

02:38:13,590 --> 02:38:11,680

flintstones i'm focused on the tv i

3538

02:38:16,550 --> 02:38:13,600

didn't hear that

3539

02:38:17,910 --> 02:38:16,560

i didn't hear it was you know the funny

3540

02:38:19,429 --> 02:38:17,920

thing was

3541

02:38:21,270 --> 02:38:19,439

uh about that story i'll get to the

3542

02:38:23,510 --> 02:38:21,280

phones in a second

3543

02:38:25,429 --> 02:38:23,520

i was the last person anybody suspected

3544

02:38:29,670 --> 02:38:25,439

i was too young

3545

02:38:33,270 --> 02:38:29,680

and that's it i think i was probably 10

3546

02:38:35,670 --> 02:38:33,280

11 i was 11 max it was uh

3547

02:38:37,190 --> 02:38:35,680

that summer between sixth and seventh

3548

02:38:38,950 --> 02:38:37,200

grade so

3549

02:38:41,510 --> 02:38:38,960

yeah i don't think i turned 11 until

3550

02:38:43,590 --> 02:38:41,520

seventh grade so yeah i was like 10.

3551

02:38:46,389 --> 02:38:43,600

nobody suspected

3552

02:38:49,030 --> 02:38:46,399

innocent little baby jimmy i was out i

3553

02:38:51,990 --> 02:38:49,040

was i was in the clear on that one i

3554

02:38:55,670 --> 02:38:52,000

just kept my mouth shut and that's it

3555

02:38:57,270 --> 02:38:55,680

and here i am 58 still feeling guilty

3556

02:38:58,710 --> 02:38:57,280

it really happened let's go back to the

3557

02:39:01,990 --> 02:38:58,720

phones how you're live on fade to black

3558

02:39:06,469 --> 02:39:04,309

you're live

3559

02:39:07,270 --> 02:39:06,479

yes are you doing jimmy i'm doing good

3560

02:39:09,990 --> 02:39:07,280

dave

3561

02:39:11,670 --> 02:39:10,000

this is a day from uh the north salem

3562

02:39:13,429 --> 02:39:11,680

new hampshire

3563

02:39:15,590 --> 02:39:13,439

north how'd you go in china new

3564

02:39:17,429 --> 02:39:15,600

hampshire it's good to talk to you dave

3565

02:39:19,030 --> 02:39:17,439

what's on your mind

3566

02:39:20,630 --> 02:39:19,040

hey man i just wanted to say what a

3567

02:39:22,309 --> 02:39:20,640

great um

3568

02:39:25,349 --> 02:39:22,319

bunch of shows you had this week man

3569

02:39:26,870 --> 02:39:25,359

last night with um your guest story last

3570

02:39:28,790 --> 02:39:26,880

night that was like have me on the edge

3571

02:39:30,710 --> 02:39:28,800

of my seat it was like

3572

02:39:32,150 --> 02:39:30,720

you can't find that anywhere else in the

3573

02:39:34,870 --> 02:39:32,160

world except fade to black you know what

3574

02:39:40,550 --> 02:39:38,150

yeah man it was it was pretty cool

3575

02:39:42,230 --> 02:39:40,560

anyways i was going to talk about um i

3576

02:39:44,150 --> 02:39:42,240

don't know in your experience through

3577

02:39:46,870 --> 02:39:44,160

life if you had any um

3578

02:39:47,910 --> 02:39:46,880

out-of-body experiences

3579

02:40:03,349 --> 02:39:47,920

not

3580

02:40:08,389 --> 02:40:03,359

no those i've had a lot of oh i've had i

3581

02:40:12,309 --> 02:40:08,399

had a lot of those but um there was uh

3582

02:40:15,429 --> 02:40:12,319

there was one moment and i've told this

3583

02:40:18,790 --> 02:40:15,439

uh experience many times and i've kept

3584

02:40:22,150 --> 02:40:18,800

what actually happened to myself but

3585

02:40:23,670 --> 02:40:22,160

we were in this uh medicine wheel

3586

02:40:27,110 --> 02:40:23,680

right and

3587

02:40:29,510 --> 02:40:27,120

and there was uh some singing bowls uh

3588

02:40:30,870 --> 02:40:29,520

going on like three of them

3589

02:40:33,349 --> 02:40:30,880

and uh

3590

02:40:34,389 --> 02:40:33,359

somebody was singing one of our friends

3591

02:40:38,710 --> 02:40:34,399

and

3592

02:40:40,950 --> 02:40:38,720

we we're all sitting on the ground

3593

02:40:43,030 --> 02:40:40,960

and i'm sitting on the ground

3594

02:40:44,150 --> 02:40:43,040

and uh

3595

02:41:05,670 --> 02:40:44,160

i

3596

02:41:08,309 --> 02:41:05,680

happened

3597

02:41:10,790 --> 02:41:08,319

but it was pretty trippy and at the end

3598

02:41:13,190 --> 02:41:10,800

of it and the only reason why

3599

02:41:14,830 --> 02:41:13,200

i came out of this

3600

02:41:17,830 --> 02:41:14,840

deep meditation

3601
02:41:19,190 --> 02:41:17,840
trance out of body experience whatever

3602
02:41:22,389 --> 02:41:19,200
you want to call it

3603
02:41:25,429 --> 02:41:22,399
um was the singing stopped

3604
02:41:27,030 --> 02:41:25,439
and the bowl stopped and i remember like

3605
02:41:28,790 --> 02:41:27,040
i don't want to come out of this yet i

3606
02:41:32,070 --> 02:41:28,800
don't want you know and i opened up my

3607
02:41:34,950 --> 02:41:32,080
eyes and i'm looking around at everybody

3608
02:41:36,870 --> 02:41:34,960
and i didn't even recognize

3609
02:41:38,230 --> 02:41:36,880
everybody standing around me like where

3610
02:41:41,030 --> 02:41:38,240
i was

3611
02:41:44,309 --> 02:41:41,040
and it was pretty bizarre now

3612
02:41:45,110 --> 02:41:44,319
um was it out of body did it could have

3613
02:41:47,429 --> 02:41:45,120

been

3614

02:41:49,750 --> 02:41:47,439

but i don't know how to do that stuff

3615

02:41:52,469 --> 02:41:49,760

right i don't practice it

3616

02:41:53,990 --> 02:41:52,479

so right it could have been yeah

3617

02:41:56,070 --> 02:41:54,000

yeah it could have been something else

3618

02:41:56,870 --> 02:41:56,080

if i knew what i was doing

3619

02:41:58,950 --> 02:41:56,880

and

3620

02:42:00,870 --> 02:41:58,960

things that i don't know but it was it

3621

02:42:03,830 --> 02:42:00,880

was it was pretty strange and it took me

3622

02:42:05,750 --> 02:42:03,840

a while took me probably 30 minutes man

3623

02:42:08,790 --> 02:42:05,760

to get my sea legs

3624

02:42:10,710 --> 02:42:08,800

uh back underneath me and

3625

02:42:14,150 --> 02:42:10,720

and it was a it was a pretty strange

3626

02:42:16,230 --> 02:42:14,160

feeling i'm not even sure

3627

02:42:18,230 --> 02:42:16,240

if i enjoyed it

3628

02:42:19,910 --> 02:42:18,240

right i didn't like i didn't like being

3629

02:42:21,590 --> 02:42:19,920

out of control

3630

02:42:24,309 --> 02:42:21,600

i didn't like that part of it i didn't

3631

02:42:26,150 --> 02:42:24,319

like that part of it at all

3632

02:42:27,910 --> 02:42:26,160

well it happened to me twice the first

3633

02:42:30,150 --> 02:42:27,920

time it was just like i was just

3634

02:42:33,590 --> 02:42:30,160

sleeping and i woke up and i was like

3635

02:42:36,309 --> 02:42:33,600

but i like i felt like i was my body

3636

02:42:38,150 --> 02:42:36,319

was in the corner of like my like i woke

3637

02:42:39,750 --> 02:42:38,160

up and it might i was in the corner of

3638

02:42:40,389 --> 02:42:39,760

my ceiling like

3639

02:42:45,750 --> 02:42:40,399

like

3640

02:42:48,230 --> 02:42:45,760

against the wall i could feel the

3641

02:42:50,950 --> 02:42:48,240

coldness of the wall but i i could see

3642

02:42:53,910 --> 02:42:50,960

myself laying down like i could feel

3643

02:42:56,230 --> 02:42:53,920

myself like in two places it was weird

3644

02:42:58,070 --> 02:42:56,240

it was like i was like total paralysis

3645

02:42:59,750 --> 02:42:58,080

but i was out of my body it was like and

3646

02:43:02,070 --> 02:42:59,760

i could control it after a while i was

3647

02:43:04,550 --> 02:43:02,080

like i could come back to my body and

3648

02:43:06,230 --> 02:43:04,560

but and float out it was weird but it

3649

02:43:09,030 --> 02:43:06,240

wasn't like

3650

02:43:11,269 --> 02:43:09,040

it wasn't my physical body was like

3651
02:43:13,429 --> 02:43:11,279
another part of me it was really strange

3652
02:43:15,269 --> 02:43:13,439
and the second time was

3653
02:43:16,870 --> 02:43:15,279
i woke up and i was

3654
02:43:18,150 --> 02:43:16,880
um i couldn't

3655
02:43:20,070 --> 02:43:18,160
i couldn't

3656
02:43:22,550 --> 02:43:20,080
i wasn't i could

3657
02:43:24,550 --> 02:43:22,560
hear i could hear but i couldn't

3658
02:43:27,030 --> 02:43:24,560
speak and i was like i want to say i

3659
02:43:29,830 --> 02:43:27,040
couldn't move at all like my whole body

3660
02:43:32,469 --> 02:43:29,840
was completely um

3661
02:43:34,309 --> 02:43:32,479
in corrales you know kind of paralysis i

3662
02:43:35,910 --> 02:43:34,319
couldn't move i want to say somebody

3663
02:43:37,910 --> 02:43:35,920

please help me but it felt like i was

3664

02:43:40,790 --> 02:43:37,920

being held down

3665

02:43:42,150 --> 02:43:40,800

and i couldn't like move my i could look

3666

02:43:44,230 --> 02:43:42,160

around the room

3667

02:43:46,389 --> 02:43:44,240

i felt like i had something like running

3668

02:43:48,630 --> 02:43:46,399

right behind me but i couldn't move man

3669

02:43:50,950 --> 02:43:48,640

it was really really strange man that

3670

02:43:53,110 --> 02:43:50,960

happened to me like couple times like

3671

02:43:55,910 --> 02:43:53,120

just waking up and i couldn't like

3672

02:43:58,710 --> 02:43:55,920

completely couldn't move and but i was

3673

02:44:02,710 --> 02:43:58,720

completely awake you know yeah yeah yeah

3674

02:44:06,309 --> 02:44:02,720

classic sleep paralysis moment and

3675

02:44:07,110 --> 02:44:06,319

uh i've only had that happen once

3676

02:44:14,309 --> 02:44:07,120

and

3677

02:44:16,550 --> 02:44:14,319

uh you know i've said it so many times

3678

02:44:19,670 --> 02:44:16,560

after that i slept with the lights on

3679

02:44:20,710 --> 02:44:19,680

and the tv for 10 years in the whole

3680

02:44:23,349 --> 02:44:20,720

house

3681

02:44:24,950 --> 02:44:23,359

up

3682

02:44:27,190 --> 02:44:24,960

i wish i could have done that like the

3683

02:44:29,590 --> 02:44:27,200

first time when i felt my body

3684

02:44:31,910 --> 02:44:29,600

completely out away from me like and it

3685

02:44:34,790 --> 02:44:31,920

was like it was like i had like assault

3686

02:44:36,710 --> 02:44:34,800

my soul or something it was really weird

3687

02:44:38,469 --> 02:44:36,720

like i was getting i could go anywhere

3688

02:44:40,790 --> 02:44:38,479

in the room i could slow it up a little

3689

02:44:41,990 --> 02:44:40,800

bit but i was physically still on the

3690

02:44:45,030 --> 02:44:42,000

bed but

3691

02:44:47,750 --> 02:44:45,040

like another part of me was like

3692

02:44:50,070 --> 02:44:47,760

um floating it i could control it and

3693

02:44:53,269 --> 02:44:50,080

bring myself back to my body and then go

3694

02:44:54,950 --> 02:44:53,279

back up and it was really weird and um

3695

02:44:57,030 --> 02:44:54,960

but i've never had that experience ever

3696

02:44:58,309 --> 02:44:57,040

ever again but i've always wondered you

3697

02:44:59,190 --> 02:44:58,319

know

3698

02:45:03,269 --> 02:44:59,200

could i

3699

02:45:05,269 --> 02:45:03,279

there's there's books about that and

3700

02:45:07,830 --> 02:45:05,279

jason quitting stuff but i'll say this

3701

02:45:13,110 --> 02:45:07,840

dave i used to do it all the time in the

3702

02:45:17,429 --> 02:45:15,110

i used to live out there in california i

3703

02:45:19,830 --> 02:45:17,439

first lived in ojai and i used to sell

3704

02:45:23,670 --> 02:45:19,840

pianos down there sherman clay

3705

02:45:25,590 --> 02:45:23,680

oh german clay yeah absolutely

3706

02:45:28,469 --> 02:45:25,600

yeah yeah there was a little little town

3707

02:45:30,630 --> 02:45:28,479

called somas next to camarillo and

3708

02:45:33,110 --> 02:45:30,640

thousand oaks and all that yeah

3709

02:45:36,870 --> 02:45:33,120

yep yep yep very nice area still very

3710

02:45:39,429 --> 02:45:36,880

nice uh that's uh the west valley i love

3711

02:45:43,110 --> 02:45:39,439

it out there man agora hills

3712

02:45:45,830 --> 02:45:43,120

camarillo thousand oaks oh man it's just

3713

02:45:48,070 --> 02:45:45,840

beautiful out there have a great weekend

3714

02:45:49,590 --> 02:45:48,080

dave it's so great to hear you every

3715

02:45:52,230 --> 02:45:49,600

night man it's like when you go on

3716

02:45:54,710 --> 02:45:52,240

vacation or whatever i'm like damn you

3717

02:45:56,950 --> 02:45:54,720

went out of the case again how dare you

3718

02:46:02,389 --> 02:45:56,960

i've

3719

02:46:03,590 --> 02:46:02,399

but sometimes right sometimes i just

3720

02:46:05,349 --> 02:46:03,600

need a break

3721

02:46:07,110 --> 02:46:05,359

dave enjoy your weekend man thank you

3722

02:46:08,389 --> 02:46:07,120

for the phone call

3723

02:46:10,550 --> 02:46:08,399

all right thank you man have a good

3724

02:46:11,830 --> 02:46:10,560

night and uh feed your blood fade to

3725

02:46:14,070 --> 02:46:11,840

black

3726

02:46:17,910 --> 02:46:14,080

dave from up in new hampshire thank you

3727

02:46:19,510 --> 02:46:17,920

for that call dave i don't know

3728

02:46:22,469 --> 02:46:19,520

how to

3729

02:46:23,510 --> 02:46:22,479

it

3730

02:46:26,309 --> 02:46:23,520

and

3731

02:46:28,950 --> 02:46:26,319

um i remember um

3732

02:46:31,110 --> 02:46:28,960

i almost took the deep dive when i was

3733

02:46:34,469 --> 02:46:31,120

18 19 years old

3734

02:46:35,429 --> 02:46:34,479

reading uh carlos castaneda books

3735

02:46:37,269 --> 02:46:35,439

and

3736

02:46:38,550 --> 02:46:37,279

he

3737

02:46:42,150 --> 02:46:38,560

was

3738

02:46:43,910 --> 02:46:42,160

uh pretty specific on on on techniques

3739

02:46:44,790 --> 02:46:43,920

and and things on how to do this kind of

3740

02:46:45,830 --> 02:46:44,800

stuff

3741

02:46:48,710 --> 02:46:45,840

and

3742

02:46:50,790 --> 02:46:48,720

i didn't take it seriously in that it

3743

02:46:52,950 --> 02:46:50,800

was too deep for me there was too much

3744

02:46:54,630 --> 02:46:52,960

knowledge there i was

3745

02:46:56,389 --> 02:46:54,640

i was too worried about having a good

3746

02:46:58,309 --> 02:46:56,399

time with my friends and playing guitar

3747

02:46:59,990 --> 02:46:58,319

and and and whatever

3748

02:47:01,990 --> 02:47:00,000

but i was interested in the carlos

3749

02:47:03,349 --> 02:47:02,000

castaneda books because of the stories

3750

02:47:05,510 --> 02:47:03,359

and there are some incredible

3751

02:47:08,070 --> 02:47:05,520

experiences that were laid out there

3752

02:47:10,950 --> 02:47:08,080

especially the first three books

3753

02:47:13,990 --> 02:47:10,960

but if i would have

3754

02:47:17,190 --> 02:47:14,000

uh stayed in the moment and read the

3755

02:47:20,630 --> 02:47:17,200

book and and gone through i could

3756

02:47:22,309 --> 02:47:20,640

have uh developed myself a lot earlier

3757

02:47:23,750 --> 02:47:22,319

i'm just talking about the mind and

3758

02:47:26,389 --> 02:47:23,760

awakening and

3759

02:47:29,750 --> 02:47:26,399

and and consciousness and all of that

3760

02:47:31,750 --> 02:47:29,760

um i read carlos castaneda

3761

02:47:35,990 --> 02:47:31,760

because of the stories and they were

3762

02:47:38,070 --> 02:47:36,000

just great things and and they're

3763

02:47:40,469 --> 02:47:38,080

with carlos castaneda there were a

3764

02:47:42,870 --> 02:47:40,479

couple of things that i took with me

3765

02:47:45,269 --> 02:47:42,880

over the years that i've never forgotten

3766

02:47:47,190 --> 02:47:45,279

and that was 40 years ago

3767

02:47:49,429 --> 02:47:47,200

more on that on another show i've got

3768

02:47:53,190 --> 02:47:49,439

too many calls on hold hi you're live on

3769

02:47:56,550 --> 02:47:54,870

you're live

3770

02:47:58,070 --> 02:47:56,560

three

3771

02:48:04,710 --> 02:47:58,080

two

3772

02:48:08,790 --> 02:48:07,349

all right let's try this one more time

3773

02:48:11,030 --> 02:48:08,800

hi you're live i'm fade to black who's

3774

02:48:13,030 --> 02:48:11,040

calling

3775

02:48:17,590 --> 02:48:13,040

uh this is above cosmic how you doing

3776

02:48:20,630 --> 02:48:18,550

excellent

3777

02:48:22,630 --> 02:48:20,640

this phone working right there we go

3778

02:48:24,150 --> 02:48:22,640

hey uh you're you want to have full

3779

02:48:26,550 --> 02:48:24,160

disclosure right

3780

02:48:28,389 --> 02:48:26,560

uh do you

3781

02:48:31,110 --> 02:48:28,399

oh yeah well yeah sure

3782

02:48:33,110 --> 02:48:31,120

um the big thing about full disclosure

3783

02:48:35,990 --> 02:48:33,120

you've got to get within that frequency

3784

02:48:38,950 --> 02:48:36,000

level of the aliens

3785

02:48:40,469 --> 02:48:38,960

and be careful with your emotions

3786

02:48:42,790 --> 02:48:40,479

you've got an emotional swing you're

3787

02:48:44,630 --> 02:48:42,800

going to kick out in a like

3788

02:48:46,230 --> 02:48:44,640

a different

3789

02:48:47,750 --> 02:48:46,240

dimensional level

3790

02:48:48,870 --> 02:48:47,760

and it's going to going to cause a

3791

02:48:50,309 --> 02:48:48,880

distortion

3792

02:48:52,469 --> 02:48:50,319

this is where you're going to actually

3793

02:48:54,950 --> 02:48:52,479

you have potential to lose the memory of

3794

02:48:58,950 --> 02:48:54,960

the experience yeah but what about seven

3795

02:49:01,670 --> 02:48:58,960

and a half billion people on this planet

3796

02:49:04,230 --> 02:49:01,680

are they gonna all do the same thing

3797

02:49:06,389 --> 02:49:04,240

well yeah anybody can well then how how

3798

02:49:08,469 --> 02:49:06,399

do we do that with seven and a half

3799

02:49:11,030 --> 02:49:08,479

billion people you've got it you

3800

02:49:14,550 --> 02:49:11,040

you really gotta get into what i call an

3801
02:49:18,469 --> 02:49:15,750
and when you can balance out your

3802
02:49:21,269 --> 02:49:18,479
emotions to an emotional flat line

3803
02:49:23,110 --> 02:49:21,279
uh when you have an alien encounter

3804
02:49:24,830 --> 02:49:23,120
they're really

3805
02:49:27,590 --> 02:49:24,840
they really do not

3806
02:49:28,870 --> 02:49:27,600
like emotional swings because i mean

3807
02:49:32,710 --> 02:49:28,880
we're not

3808
02:49:34,389 --> 02:49:32,720
to them we are not very well evolved

3809
02:49:36,230 --> 02:49:34,399
fair enough and

3810
02:49:38,950 --> 02:49:36,240
but but let me jump in

3811
02:49:41,990 --> 02:49:38,960
but let me jump in let me jump in

3812
02:49:45,910 --> 02:49:42,000
okay i i'm gonna take a wild guess here

3813
02:49:48,950 --> 02:49:45,920

and say that there are probably

3814

02:49:50,630 --> 02:49:48,960

one to two billion people on this planet

3815

02:49:53,590 --> 02:49:50,640

that are

3816

02:49:56,389 --> 02:49:53,600

um intelligent uh educated not

3817

02:49:59,590 --> 02:49:56,399

intelligent but uh educated they

3818

02:50:02,710 --> 02:49:59,600

understand the internet they have jobs

3819

02:50:05,030 --> 02:50:02,720

and cars and homes and and things and

3820

02:50:07,510 --> 02:50:05,040

they and televisions

3821

02:50:08,550 --> 02:50:07,520

then we have another underneath that at

3822

02:50:10,790 --> 02:50:08,560

the bottom

3823

02:50:11,830 --> 02:50:10,800

we have three billion people on this

3824

02:50:14,550 --> 02:50:11,840

planet

3825

02:50:15,429 --> 02:50:14,560

um that aren't connected to the internet

3826

02:50:21,030 --> 02:50:15,439

they

3827

02:50:24,070 --> 02:50:21,040

have electricity

3828

02:50:27,269 --> 02:50:24,080

and those three billion people

3829

02:50:29,269 --> 02:50:27,279

could give a rat's ass about e.t in fact

3830

02:50:32,230 --> 02:50:29,279

they don't even know

3831

02:50:34,230 --> 02:50:32,240

and and this awareness and disclosure

3832

02:50:35,830 --> 02:50:34,240

and they don't know about the tic tac

3833

02:50:38,070 --> 02:50:35,840

they don't know about dave fravor they

3834

02:50:40,309 --> 02:50:38,080

don't know who lou elizondo is they

3835

02:50:41,670 --> 02:50:40,319

don't even know who the united states

3836

02:50:44,870 --> 02:50:41,680

senate is

3837

02:50:48,870 --> 02:50:44,880

and or the department of defense or the

3838

02:50:50,950 --> 02:50:48,880

the the dia or the uaptf report they

3839

02:50:54,070 --> 02:50:50,960

don't know they don't care they've never

3840

02:50:57,110 --> 02:50:54,080

seen ancient aliens so how do you get

3841

02:50:57,990 --> 02:50:57,120

those three billion people

3842

02:51:00,150 --> 02:50:58,000

to

3843

02:51:00,870 --> 02:51:00,160

get in tune

3844

02:51:03,030 --> 02:51:00,880

right

3845

02:51:04,870 --> 02:51:03,040

and so obviously they're

3846

02:51:06,870 --> 02:51:04,880

i say you don't they're this is what i'm

3847

02:51:09,910 --> 02:51:06,880

saying i'm saying no exactly you're

3848

02:51:13,110 --> 02:51:09,920

right you don't yeah that's true yeah

3849

02:51:15,190 --> 02:51:13,120

you don't but there's a people that yeah

3850

02:51:17,269 --> 02:51:15,200

there's no way to communicate to them

3851
02:51:18,790 --> 02:51:17,279
there's no way to communicate how are

3852
02:51:21,429 --> 02:51:18,800
you going to

3853
02:51:23,590 --> 02:51:21,439
get this knowledge out to 3 billion

3854
02:51:25,349 --> 02:51:23,600
people e.t is here man you've got to get

3855
02:51:27,750 --> 02:51:25,359
on the same page

3856
02:51:29,030 --> 02:51:27,760
how are you going to do that well what

3857
02:51:33,670 --> 02:51:29,040
you do

3858
02:51:36,790 --> 02:51:33,680
is you fly some ships over africa fly

3859
02:51:39,590 --> 02:51:36,800
some ships over brazil you fly some

3860
02:51:41,429 --> 02:51:39,600
ships over india

3861
02:51:42,870 --> 02:51:41,439
that's what you do

3862
02:51:44,710 --> 02:51:42,880
and you let them

3863
02:51:45,910 --> 02:51:44,720

see

3864

02:51:48,469 --> 02:51:45,920

right do you understand do you

3865

02:51:50,710 --> 02:51:48,479

understand what i'm saying

3866

02:51:53,590 --> 02:51:50,720

yeah that's that's the other yeah

3867

02:51:55,750 --> 02:51:53,600

so you want an alien invasion right

3868

02:51:57,510 --> 02:51:55,760

well hopefully without any plasma

3869

02:51:59,110 --> 02:51:57,520

cannons

3870

02:52:01,349 --> 02:51:59,120

yeah there we go yeah as long as it's

3871

02:52:04,469 --> 02:52:01,359

peaceful i'm good to win it but uh yeah

3872

02:52:05,990 --> 02:52:04,479

the the main thing is uh

3873

02:52:08,790 --> 02:52:06,000

you've got to be within that frequency

3874

02:52:09,590 --> 02:52:08,800

level to where you can you can jive with

3875

02:52:10,870 --> 02:52:09,600

them

3876
02:52:12,870 --> 02:52:10,880
and there's people that you're going to

3877
02:52:15,830 --> 02:52:12,880
be around the future that this is going

3878
02:52:17,590 --> 02:52:15,840
to happen you got a green light

3879
02:52:18,630 --> 02:52:17,600
and uh

3880
02:52:20,309 --> 02:52:18,640
it's just going to be it's not going to

3881
02:52:23,269 --> 02:52:20,319
be full disclosure it's going to be more

3882
02:52:25,590 --> 02:52:23,279
like a an experience

3883
02:52:26,950 --> 02:52:25,600
but be careful when you go in there with

3884
02:52:27,990 --> 02:52:26,960
your emotions and

3885
02:52:29,510 --> 02:52:28,000
you know if you're doing any kind of

3886
02:52:31,750 --> 02:52:29,520
recording equipment

3887
02:52:33,830 --> 02:52:31,760
you've got an emotional swing if they do

3888
02:52:35,429 --> 02:52:33,840

any kind of time dilation which means

3889

02:52:37,269 --> 02:52:35,439

that you're like a teleport your

3890

02:52:40,150 --> 02:52:37,279

equipment's gone

3891

02:52:42,389 --> 02:52:40,160

you ain't gonna record it's toast

3892

02:52:45,349 --> 02:52:42,399

okay you'll you might be lucky and get a

3893

02:52:47,590 --> 02:52:45,359

file out of it but generally you won't

3894

02:52:51,349 --> 02:52:47,600

uh yeah it makes sense it makes sense it

3895

02:52:54,790 --> 02:52:51,359

makes sense i do i do feel

3896

02:52:56,950 --> 02:52:54,800

that the way that the media and that

3897

02:52:59,590 --> 02:52:56,960

includes you know the new york times i'm

3898

02:53:01,510 --> 02:52:59,600

just referring to the mass media in

3899

02:53:03,750 --> 02:53:01,520

general the way that they're treating

3900

02:53:04,790 --> 02:53:03,760

this subject right now

3901
02:53:06,870 --> 02:53:04,800
that

3902
02:53:07,750 --> 02:53:06,880
don't be surprised

3903
02:53:12,389 --> 02:53:07,760
if

3904
02:53:13,349 --> 02:53:12,399
the crazy announcement coming out of

3905
02:53:16,309 --> 02:53:13,359
tucker

3906
02:53:17,830 --> 02:53:16,319
right uh you know coming out of uh

3907
02:53:19,590 --> 02:53:17,840
anderson cooper

3908
02:53:22,309 --> 02:53:19,600
where they're gonna look deadpan in the

3909
02:53:24,650 --> 02:53:22,319
camera and go okay well here's the news

3910
02:53:26,389 --> 02:53:24,660
uh that you've been waiting for um

3911
02:53:29,349 --> 02:53:26,399
[Music]

3912
02:53:32,309 --> 02:53:29,359
we're not alone e.t is here

3913
02:53:34,150 --> 02:53:32,319

and this is what happened earlier today

3914

02:53:36,710 --> 02:53:34,160

and they're gonna flash some kind of

3915

02:53:38,550 --> 02:53:36,720

crazy video on the screen and this is

3916

02:53:41,349 --> 02:53:38,560

gonna go around the world i wouldn't be

3917

02:53:44,309 --> 02:53:41,359

surprised if this happens

3918

02:53:45,990 --> 02:53:44,319

soon i wouldn't be surprised it may not

3919

02:53:47,429 --> 02:53:46,000

yeah but i wouldn't be surprised that

3920

02:53:49,910 --> 02:53:47,439

would be cool but

3921

02:53:51,910 --> 02:53:49,920

i i think that the best way of a direct

3922

02:53:54,230 --> 02:53:51,920

alien contact would be some sort of a

3923

02:53:56,070 --> 02:53:54,240

mass telecommute kinetic or

3924

02:53:58,150 --> 02:53:56,080

telecommunication

3925

02:54:00,389 --> 02:53:58,160

uh telepathic that is

3926

02:54:02,070 --> 02:54:00,399

uh mass wide

3927

02:54:03,670 --> 02:54:02,080

worldwide

3928

02:54:04,830 --> 02:54:03,680

could be probably

3929

02:54:08,469 --> 02:54:04,840

yeah it could

3930

02:54:11,830 --> 02:54:08,479

be can you imagine some some dude

3931

02:54:14,389 --> 02:54:11,840

some skeptic you know richard dawkins

3932

02:54:16,550 --> 02:54:14,399

walking down the streets of new york and

3933

02:54:19,510 --> 02:54:16,560

just goes

3934

02:54:20,790 --> 02:54:19,520

oh man the voice is in my head

3935

02:54:23,910 --> 02:54:20,800

what

3936

02:54:25,429 --> 02:54:23,920

yeah yeah i i would love it it would be

3937

02:54:28,870 --> 02:54:25,439

so if you actually had an alien

3938

02:54:34,389 --> 02:54:32,070

not that i would tell you on the air

3939

02:54:35,590 --> 02:54:34,399

but can you imagine

3940

02:54:40,630 --> 02:54:35,600

neil

3941

02:54:42,870 --> 02:54:40,640

giving uh

3942

02:54:45,110 --> 02:54:42,880

some presentation at a conference and

3943

02:54:45,910 --> 02:54:45,120

he's got all his skeptic buddies behind

3944

02:54:48,070 --> 02:54:45,920

him and

3945

02:54:51,030 --> 02:54:48,080

and he's out there on stage and there's

3946

02:54:52,469 --> 02:54:51,040

there's doofus lawrence krauss right and

3947

02:54:55,110 --> 02:54:52,479

there's you know you know what i mean

3948

02:54:58,150 --> 02:54:55,120

right and and they're all on and and all

3949

02:55:00,469 --> 02:54:58,160

of a sudden neil degrasse is like

3950

02:55:02,870 --> 02:55:00,479

there's a voice in my head

3951
02:55:05,269 --> 02:55:02,880
e.t is here you know i would love it man

3952
02:55:06,630 --> 02:55:05,279
i would just love it all right

3953
02:55:08,389 --> 02:55:06,640
it would it wouldn't be a voice it'd be

3954
02:55:11,110 --> 02:55:08,399
it'd be a tele it'd be a fourth

3955
02:55:13,269 --> 02:55:11,120
dimensional or a multi-dimensional

3956
02:55:16,070 --> 02:55:13,279
design i would love it

3957
02:55:17,269 --> 02:55:16,080
i would love it because neil degrasse he

3958
02:55:18,790 --> 02:55:17,279
needs to be straight you don't want to

3959
02:55:19,830 --> 02:55:18,800
talk about your encounter

3960
02:55:22,389 --> 02:55:19,840
why don't you want to talk about your

3961
02:55:23,349 --> 02:55:22,399
attention oh man i've had many i've had

3962
02:55:25,269 --> 02:55:23,359
come on

3963
02:55:26,950 --> 02:55:25,279

we'll we'll save it for another show let

3964

02:55:28,710 --> 02:55:26,960

me get to these other calls because i've

3965

02:55:29,830 --> 02:55:28,720

got five minutes left

3966

02:55:31,510 --> 02:55:29,840

in

3967

02:55:33,269 --> 02:55:31,520

that show you had yesterday yeah the

3968

02:55:35,110 --> 02:55:33,279

show you had yesterday was fantastic

3969

02:55:37,110 --> 02:55:35,120

yeah man it was great and people are

3970

02:55:39,190 --> 02:55:37,120

still talking about it i'm still talking

3971

02:55:41,190 --> 02:55:39,200

about it you're still talking about it

3972

02:55:43,590 --> 02:55:41,200

it was great yeah and

3973

02:55:45,670 --> 02:55:43,600

well up with it and it's

3974

02:55:46,710 --> 02:55:45,680

it's uh it's in that mountain thing

3975

02:55:49,030 --> 02:55:46,720

we'll see

3976

02:55:51,269 --> 02:55:49,040

let's hope have a great night and enjoy

3977

02:55:53,269 --> 02:55:51,279

the rest of your weekend thank you

3978

02:55:56,070 --> 02:55:53,279

it's a great phone call right there

3979

02:55:58,389 --> 02:55:56,080

and uh okay let's uh

3980

02:56:00,870 --> 02:55:58,399

let's squeeze these in

3981

02:56:03,349 --> 02:56:00,880

man i'm it's the end of the show

3982

02:56:04,710 --> 02:56:03,359

we got to the end of the show and what a

3983

02:56:08,630 --> 02:56:04,720

great night hi you're live on fade to

3984

02:56:11,590 --> 02:56:10,389

three

3985

02:56:14,550 --> 02:56:11,600

two

3986

02:56:17,349 --> 02:56:14,560

ah see you gotta be ready to go okay

3987

02:56:22,950 --> 02:56:17,359

let's go over here

3988

02:56:24,710 --> 02:56:22,960

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3989

02:56:27,030 --> 02:56:24,720

calling

3990

02:56:29,830 --> 02:56:27,040

this is nathan tyson

3991

02:56:30,870 --> 02:56:29,840

nathan tyson where are you calling from

3992

02:56:33,110 --> 02:56:30,880

yes sir

3993

02:56:35,990 --> 02:56:33,120

i live in south georgia sir south

3994

02:56:38,790 --> 02:56:36,000

georgia what's on your mind nathan

3995

02:56:41,590 --> 02:56:38,800

well i had a really strange encounter in

3996

02:56:43,110 --> 02:56:41,600

july of 2012 on my parents farm it's

3997

02:56:46,150 --> 02:56:43,120

about 200 acres

3998

02:56:48,469 --> 02:56:46,160

we're about 150 miles south of atlanta

3999

02:56:51,429 --> 02:56:48,479

and then um give you a little backstory

4000

02:56:53,590 --> 02:56:51,439

of my area um

4001

02:56:55,349 --> 02:56:53,600

nathan nathan let me jump in

4002

02:56:57,190 --> 02:56:55,359

uh before you get to the back story i'm

4003

02:56:57,990 --> 02:56:57,200

going to say this really quick i have

4004

02:57:01,030 --> 02:56:58,000

got

4005

02:57:02,469 --> 02:57:01,040

three minutes before the end of the show

4006

02:57:04,389 --> 02:57:02,479

okay i'll cut through i'll make a quick

4007

02:57:06,550 --> 02:57:04,399

notes version let's go i'll talk fast

4008

02:57:09,190 --> 02:57:06,560

i'm a fast talking southerner as it is

4009

02:57:10,550 --> 02:57:09,200

okay so july 2012 i was outside on the

4010

02:57:13,110 --> 02:57:10,560

phone talking to my best friend in

4011

02:57:15,190 --> 02:57:13,120

savannah we were having a deep spiritual

4012

02:57:16,950 --> 02:57:15,200

philosophical conversation as usual at

4013

02:57:18,550 --> 02:57:16,960

12 midnight or so

4014

02:57:20,389 --> 02:57:18,560

i happen to be standing on the farm i

4015

02:57:21,750 --> 02:57:20,399

looked up in the sky i was looking up

4016

02:57:23,429 --> 02:57:21,760

i'm like that's strange that doesn't

4017

02:57:24,870 --> 02:57:23,439

look like an aircraft i was trying to

4018

02:57:26,710 --> 02:57:24,880

make out what it was i'm a us navy

4019

02:57:28,870 --> 02:57:26,720

veteran i know what they look like i

4020

02:57:31,590 --> 02:57:28,880

spent 15 years in the navy as a corpsman

4021

02:57:34,150 --> 02:57:31,600

so i look up and i see this round saucer

4022

02:57:37,030 --> 02:57:34,160

craft it's got these sort of oval shaped

4023

02:57:38,309 --> 02:57:37,040

windows around it and some of them are

4024

02:57:41,030 --> 02:57:38,319

blinking

4025

02:57:43,110 --> 02:57:41,040

but it's not making any noise it's super

4026

02:57:45,190 --> 02:57:43,120

quiet and you don't hear nothing so i

4027

02:57:47,030 --> 02:57:45,200

tell my friend cody i was like cody you

4028

02:57:48,790 --> 02:57:47,040

won't believe what i'm seeing and as

4029

02:57:51,910 --> 02:57:48,800

we're starting to talk about it all of a

4030

02:57:53,349 --> 02:57:51,920

sudden what freaked me out and him too

4031

02:57:55,429 --> 02:57:53,359

because he jumped off the phone when

4032

02:57:58,950 --> 02:57:55,439

this happened when i'm about to say next

4033

02:57:59,990 --> 02:57:58,960

all of a sudden sudden i heard this loud

4034

02:58:02,150 --> 02:58:00,000

yao

4035

02:58:04,150 --> 02:58:02,160

that permeated the entire rural

4036

02:58:06,150 --> 02:58:04,160

neighborhood all of a sudden all the

4037

02:58:08,150 --> 02:58:06,160

dogs went nuts

4038

02:58:10,070 --> 02:58:08,160

we have a black lab and a german

4039

02:58:11,830 --> 02:58:10,080

shepherd and my brother has a black and

4040

02:58:14,710 --> 02:58:11,840

tan hunting dog [h__h] dog whatever you

4041

02:58:16,630 --> 02:58:14,720

want to call it out in the pen out back

4042

02:58:18,469 --> 02:58:16,640

and max is not afraid of anything to

4043

02:58:20,469 --> 02:58:18,479

hunt dog and neither is the other two

4044

02:58:23,750 --> 02:58:20,479

but they are the hunting dog the [h__h]

4045

02:58:25,590 --> 02:58:23,760

dog got into his dog bed and dog glue

4046

02:58:27,429 --> 02:58:25,600

and hid and the

4047

02:58:30,550 --> 02:58:27,439

german shepherd the black lab ran into

4048

02:58:31,830 --> 02:58:30,560

the carport and peed all over themselves

4049

02:58:33,990 --> 02:58:31,840

terrified

4050

02:58:35,990 --> 02:58:34,000

this yowl was so loud so i got into the

4051
02:58:37,670 --> 02:58:36,000
cardboard i was a little frightened too

4052
02:58:39,269 --> 02:58:37,680
but then i got curious like what is this

4053
02:58:40,950 --> 02:58:39,279
about a few minutes later i walk out

4054
02:58:42,469 --> 02:58:40,960
there and i look out to the open field

4055
02:58:44,150 --> 02:58:42,479
our brick home faces south so i'm

4056
02:58:45,030 --> 02:58:44,160
looking out this open field about 100

4057
02:58:46,469 --> 02:58:45,040
acres

4058
02:58:48,309 --> 02:58:46,479
and i look out there

4059
02:58:49,830 --> 02:58:48,319
and the moon was winning a little bit

4060
02:58:51,269 --> 02:58:49,840
about half quarter down so there's

4061
02:58:53,110 --> 02:58:51,279
enough light shining out that i could

4062
02:58:54,950 --> 02:58:53,120
make out something in the distance and

4063
02:58:57,030 --> 02:58:54,960

about nine or ten feet tall i can see

4064

02:58:59,110 --> 02:58:57,040

what appears to be well

4065

02:59:01,030 --> 02:58:59,120

the local legend is the community called

4066

02:59:03,190 --> 02:59:01,040

winona and they call him the wiener on a

4067

02:59:04,230 --> 02:59:03,200

wild man and for over 100 years locals

4068

02:59:06,070 --> 02:59:04,240

have said

4069

02:59:07,510 --> 02:59:06,080

that there is a squatch in these areas

4070

02:59:08,710 --> 02:59:07,520

they've been seen

4071

02:59:10,790 --> 02:59:08,720

and so

4072

02:59:12,950 --> 02:59:10,800

this thing was standing out there had to

4073

02:59:15,269 --> 02:59:12,960

be nine or ten feet tall had a conical

4074

02:59:17,750 --> 02:59:15,279

shape to the head and i'm pretty tall

4075

02:59:21,750 --> 02:59:17,760

myself i'm six seven and he was way

4076

02:59:24,070 --> 02:59:21,760

taller than me you're six and seven

4077

02:59:25,830 --> 02:59:24,080

oh yeah i'm i'm super tall scotch irish

4078

02:59:28,950 --> 02:59:25,840

so there's some vikings that made it

4079

02:59:31,990 --> 02:59:28,960

with my grandmother somewhere so i i i

4080

02:59:33,110 --> 02:59:32,000

hope you play basketball

4081

02:59:35,670 --> 02:59:33,120

uh

4082

02:59:37,429 --> 02:59:35,680

not really too much i ran track cross

4083

02:59:39,670 --> 02:59:37,439

country stuff like that in high school

4084

02:59:43,830 --> 02:59:39,680

six seven

4085

02:59:45,429 --> 02:59:43,840

was a center in middle school i didn't

4086

02:59:47,110 --> 02:59:45,439

do it when i got into high school i i

4087

02:59:48,790 --> 02:59:47,120

left banda i mean i got into the

4088

02:59:50,389 --> 02:59:48,800

marching band i'm sorry i had to achieve

4089

02:59:52,710 --> 02:59:50,399

i couldn't do everything i you know you

4090

02:59:54,230 --> 02:59:52,720

can't do it's hard to do sports ban you

4091

02:59:56,950 --> 02:59:54,240

get too many extracurriculars and you

4092

02:59:57,670 --> 02:59:56,960

grade supper okay so back to uh i've got

4093

03:00:00,150 --> 02:59:57,680

uh

4094

03:00:01,750 --> 03:00:00,160

the story yes sir so basically so i see

4095

03:00:03,269 --> 03:00:01,760

this thing this is not all of it so all

4096

03:00:04,870 --> 03:00:03,279

of a sudden there's some telepathy

4097

03:00:06,630 --> 03:00:04,880

involved so um

4098

03:00:09,349 --> 03:00:06,640

i also have worked in paranormal

4099

03:00:10,950 --> 03:00:09,359

research my grandmother could talk warts

4100

03:00:12,230 --> 03:00:10,960

off you do healing work i'm a member of

4101
03:00:13,429 --> 03:00:12,240
the eastern bank of cherokee indians

4102
03:00:14,710 --> 03:00:13,439
we're part of the deer clan we're

4103
03:00:16,389 --> 03:00:14,720
sensitive

4104
03:00:18,550 --> 03:00:16,399
matriarchal stuff you may know a little

4105
03:00:19,590 --> 03:00:18,560
bit about indigenous culture that way

4106
03:00:21,830 --> 03:00:19,600
and so

4107
03:00:24,870 --> 03:00:21,840
um this thing entered my mind and wanted

4108
03:00:26,630 --> 03:00:24,880
to talk to me and it persisted

4109
03:00:28,790 --> 03:00:26,640
and i told it to leave the property in

4110
03:00:31,269 --> 03:00:28,800
my mind i said you've upset the peace

4111
03:00:33,190 --> 03:00:31,279
and balance here you need to depart you

4112
03:00:35,910 --> 03:00:33,200
need to leave and he says i'm just

4113
03:00:37,830 --> 03:00:35,920

crossing through and so i left it alone

4114

03:00:40,469 --> 03:00:37,840

i didn't do anything i didn't break out

4115

03:00:42,070 --> 03:00:40,479

you know my feather wand or none of that

4116

03:00:44,150 --> 03:00:42,080

ceremonial tool

4117

03:00:47,030 --> 03:00:44,160

i didn't i didn't i didn't put no mojo

4118

03:00:48,950 --> 03:00:47,040

on him i could but i didn't so i left it

4119

03:00:50,630 --> 03:00:48,960

alone because you know we we have a

4120

03:00:52,469 --> 03:00:50,640

culture we respect them we don't hunt

4121

03:00:53,750 --> 03:00:52,479

them in cherokee culture we know that we

4122

03:00:55,990 --> 03:00:53,760

regard them our elders say their

4123

03:00:58,389 --> 03:00:56,000

neighbors you let them be uh we don't

4124

03:01:00,710 --> 03:00:58,399

bother them although they are cited more

4125

03:01:02,230 --> 03:01:00,720

in winter months more so than summer

4126
03:01:03,830 --> 03:01:02,240
months but he said he was just coming

4127
03:01:06,150 --> 03:01:03,840
he's crossing through

4128
03:01:07,830 --> 03:01:06,160
so he came through this area and so he

4129
03:01:10,710 --> 03:01:07,840
had to cross across the interstate of

4130
03:01:11,990 --> 03:01:10,720
i-75 to get over to those rock house

4131
03:01:14,230 --> 03:01:12,000
that's what they call the rock house

4132
03:01:15,670 --> 03:01:14,240
caves limestone cave formation

4133
03:01:17,190 --> 03:01:15,680
and um

4134
03:01:18,389 --> 03:01:17,200
that's where the often sightings were

4135
03:01:20,550 --> 03:01:18,399
there was university of georgia

4136
03:01:22,870 --> 03:01:20,560
archaeological team in 1976 was

4137
03:01:24,550 --> 03:01:22,880
documenting 16 limestone cave formations

4138
03:01:26,790 --> 03:01:24,560

and when they explored the rock house

4139

03:01:28,630 --> 03:01:26,800

caves which are historic in nature

4140

03:01:30,389 --> 03:01:28,640

they found three underground rivers they

4141

03:01:32,389 --> 03:01:30,399

went nine miles underground

4142

03:01:34,389 --> 03:01:32,399

i've researched a lot of this locally

4143

03:01:36,389 --> 03:01:34,399

and what they found was under the second

4144

03:01:38,150 --> 03:01:36,399

underground river was two they said two

4145

03:01:39,670 --> 03:01:38,160

cherokee chiefs well that's not true in

4146

03:01:41,429 --> 03:01:39,680

cherokee villages you will have a

4147

03:01:43,750 --> 03:01:41,439

principal chief but then you would have

4148

03:01:45,830 --> 03:01:43,760

a medicine man well the medicine man had

4149

03:01:47,349 --> 03:01:45,840

the remains of a dog or canine buried

4150

03:01:51,190 --> 03:01:47,359

next to him under the second underground

4151

03:01:52,870 --> 03:01:51,200

river and the date of the remains

4152

03:01:55,670 --> 03:01:52,880

basically goes back to the period of the

4153

03:01:57,110 --> 03:01:55,680

early 19th century which would be about

4154

03:01:58,870 --> 03:01:57,120

the time the cherokees moved off their

4155

03:02:00,550 --> 03:01:58,880

land by the mexico creek because the

4156

03:02:02,950 --> 03:02:00,560

advancing spanish were coming onto their

4157

03:02:05,429 --> 03:02:02,960

lands and so that's why they fought for

4158

03:02:07,750 --> 03:02:05,439

a good while and so i found that the

4159

03:02:09,990 --> 03:02:07,760

oldest cherokee village based on again a

4160

03:02:12,870 --> 03:02:10,000

document of a local settler in our local

4161

03:02:14,389 --> 03:02:12,880

library and his diary he said the

4162

03:02:16,230 --> 03:02:14,399

historic rock house caves were a

4163

03:02:18,710 --> 03:02:16,240

favorite meeting place of the local

4164

03:02:21,030 --> 03:02:18,720

cherokee tribe 1822. there was a village

4165

03:02:22,870 --> 03:02:21,040

there in what is today rebecca georgia

4166

03:02:25,269 --> 03:02:22,880

very small and incorporated town south

4167

03:02:26,550 --> 03:02:25,279

of there long story short of this it's

4168

03:02:28,550 --> 03:02:26,560

too late

4169

03:02:30,630 --> 03:02:28,560

yeah yeah basically

4170

03:02:32,710 --> 03:02:30,640

basically i'm trying to cut it that area

4171

03:02:35,110 --> 03:02:32,720

has paranormal activity and there was

4172

03:02:38,389 --> 03:02:35,120

paranormal activity so after this

4173

03:02:40,309 --> 03:02:38,399

well listen hold on hold on

4174

03:02:42,870 --> 03:02:40,319

hold on he returned

4175

03:02:45,910 --> 03:02:42,880

the network the network is going to cut

4176
03:02:49,349 --> 03:02:45,920
us off in 10 seconds so let me just say

4177
03:02:50,630 --> 03:02:49,359
this okay what is your name

4178
03:02:53,990 --> 03:02:50,640
nathan

4179
03:02:55,910 --> 03:02:54,000
right yes sir my name's tyson i've been

4180
03:02:58,469 --> 03:02:55,920
chatting some of the

4181
03:03:00,389 --> 03:02:58,479
chat one day yeah nathan thank you so

4182
03:03:04,309 --> 03:03:00,399
much you got to call back and finish the

4183
03:03:05,830 --> 03:03:04,319
story have a great weekend and enjoy the

4184
03:03:08,630 --> 03:03:05,840
rest of your night

4185
03:03:10,469 --> 03:03:08,640
and uh and thank you for the phone call

4186
03:03:12,469 --> 03:03:10,479
i've got to get out of here i've got to

4187
03:03:15,750 --> 03:03:12,479
get straight to the credits

4188
03:03:17,910 --> 03:03:15,760

before all of this just stops

4189

03:03:19,590 --> 03:03:17,920

data blocks executive producers he'll j

4190

03:03:21,190 --> 03:03:19,600

paul renee dennis and kevin announces

4191

03:03:23,670 --> 03:03:21,200

our steve harter gene vittowa mark d

4192

03:03:25,269 --> 03:03:23,680

kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4193

03:03:27,110 --> 03:03:25,279

doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4194

03:03:29,110 --> 03:03:27,120

spaceboymusic.com

4195

03:03:30,630 --> 03:03:29,120

beta black is produced by kj sierra for

4196

03:03:34,230 --> 03:03:30,640

the game changing networks indications

4197

03:03:36,550 --> 03:03:34,240

kgra the planet this broadcast uh own a

4198

03:03:38,630 --> 03:03:36,560

copyrighted 2021 by fade to black in the

4199

03:03:40,630 --> 03:03:38,640

game changer network inc it cannot be

4200

03:03:42,389 --> 03:03:40,640

rebroadcast download copy to use

4201
03:03:43,910 --> 03:03:42,399
anywhere in the known universe without

4202
03:03:45,269 --> 03:03:43,920
written permission from faded block of

4203
03:03:47,670 --> 03:03:45,279
the game changer network i'm your old

4204
03:03:50,070 --> 03:03:47,680
jimmy church everybody have a great safe

4205
03:03:53,470 --> 03:03:50,080
amazing weekend i'll see you on monday

4206
03:03:58,389 --> 03:03:53,480
it's time to fade to blood

4207
03:04:00,300 --> 03:03:58,399
[Music]

4208
03:04:08,469 --> 03:04:00,310
so

4209
03:04:08,479 --> 03:04:12,580
wow